6.2.3 Emerging community zone code

6.2.3.1 Application - Emerging community zone

This code applies to undertaking development in the Emerging community zone, if:

1. the development has been categorised as either accepted development subject to requirements or assessable development - code assessment, and this code is identified as applicable to that development in the assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development column of a table of assessment (Part 5);

2. the development has been categorised as assessable development - impact assessment (Part 5).

When using this code, reference should be made to section 5.3.2 Determining the category of development and category of assessment and, where applicable, section 5.3.3 Determining and applying the requirements for accepted development and the assessment benchmarks for assessable development located in Part 5.

For accepted development subject to requirements or assessable development under this Code:

1. Part A of the code applies to accepted development subject to requirements in the 6.2.3.1 'Interim precinct';

2. Part B of the code applies to assessable development in the 6.2.3.1 'Interim precinct';

3. Part C of the code applies to accepted development subject to requirements on a developable lot in the 6.2.3.2.1 'Developable lots';

4. Part D of the code applies to assessable, interim development on a developable lot in the 6.2.3.2.1 'Developable lots';

5. Part E of the code applies to accepted development subject to requirements, on a developed lot in the 6.2.3.2.2 'Developed lots';

6. Part F of the code applies to assessable, on a developed lot in the 6.2.3.2.2 'Developed lots'.

6.2.3.2 Purpose - Emerging community zone

1. The purpose of the Emerging community zone code is to:

   a. identify land that is suitable for urban purposes and conserve land that may be suitable for urban development in the future;

   b. manage the timely conversion of non-urban land to urban purposes;

   c. prevent or discourage development that is likely to compromise appropriate longer term land use.

2. The Emerging community zone has 2 precincts which have the following purpose;

   a. The Interim precinct is to identify and conserve land that may be suitable for urban development in the future, allowing interim uses that will not compromise the best longer term use of the land pending further investigation.

   b. The Transition precinct is to:

i. identify and conserve land that may be suitable for urban development in the future, allowing interim uses that will not compromise the best longer term use of the land;

ii. provide mechanisms to promote and implement an appropriate mix of dwelling types, consistent with a next generation neighbourhood across the transition precinct once this land is developed and serviced with all local government networks including water and sewer and is suitable for urban development.
Once serviced by all local government networks, including water and sewer the Transition precinct is to provide a mix of dwelling types to support densities that are moderately higher than traditional suburban areas. Housing forms include predominantly detached dwellings on a variety of lot sizes with a greater range of attached dwellings and low to medium rise apartment buildings. These areas will have convenient access to centres, community facilities and higher frequency public transport.

3. The Emerging community zone seeks to implement the policy direction set in Part 3, Strategic Framework.

6.2.3.1 Interim precinct

6.2.3.1.1 Purpose - Interim precinct

1. The purpose of the Emerging community zone - Interim precinct will be achieved through the following overall outcomes:

    a. Development is to maintain a semi-rural character until such time as infrastructure is delivered and relevant site specific constraints are resolved.

    b. Development will consist of interim uses on large lots.

    c. Interim uses are appropriate in this precinct where they:

        i. would be compatible with the existing semi-rural character;

        ii. would not prejudice or delay the development of the site and adjoining areas for urban purposes;

        iii. are low intensity in nature and characterised by low investment in buildings and infrastructure relative to the value of the site.

    d. Residential activities consist of detached dwelling houses(22) or caretaker's accommodation(10), predominantly on large lots.

    e. The character and scale of dwelling houses(22) are compatible with the intended character for the precinct.

    f. Secondary dwellings associated with a principal dwelling, remain subordinate and ancillary to the principal dwelling to retain the low density, low intensity, residential form of a dwelling house(22).

    g. Garages, car ports and domestic outbuildings remain subordinate and ancillary to the principal dwelling and are located and designed to reduce amenity impacts on the streetscape and adjoining properties.

    h. Dwelling houses(22) are designed to add visual interest and contribute to an attractive streetscape and public realm.

    i. Dwelling houses(22) are provided with infrastructure and services at a level suitable for the area as a interim precinct.

    j. Dwelling houses(22) are responsive to the lot shape, dimensions and topographic features.

    k. Non-residential uses do not result in adverse or nuisance impacts on adjoining properties or the wider environment. Any adverse or nuisance impacts are contained and internalised to the site through location, design, operation and on-site management practices.

    l. General works associated with the development achieves the following:

        i. a high standard of electricity, telecommunications, roads, sewerage, water supply and street lighting services is provided to new developments to meet the current and future needs of users of the site;
        ii. the development manages stormwater to:

            A. ensure the discharge of stormwater does not adversely affect the quality, environmental values or ecosystem functions of downstream receiving waters;
            B. prevent stormwater contamination and the release of pollutants;
            C. maintain or improve the structure and condition of drainage lines and riparian areas;
            D. avoid off-site adverse impacts from stormwater.

        iii. the development does not result in unacceptable impacts on the capacity on the capacity and safety of the external road network;
        iv. the development ensures the safety, efficiency and useability of access ways and parking areas;
        v. site works including earthworks are managed to be safe and have minimal impacts on adjoining or adjacent premises, the streetscape or the environment.

m. Activities associated with the use do not cause a nuisance by way of aerosols, fumes, light, noise, odour, particles or smoke.

n. Noise generating uses are designed, sited and constructed to minimise the transmission of noise to appropriate levels and do not cause environmental harm or nuisance.

o. Noise sensitive uses are designed, sited and constructed so as not to be subject to unacceptable levels of noise.

p. Development in a Water supply buffer is undertaken in a manner which contributes to the maintenance and enhancement where possible of water quality to protect the drinking water and aquatic ecosystem environmental values in those catchments.

q. Development avoids areas subject to constraint, limitation, or environmental value. Where development cannot avoid these identified areas, it responds by:

    i. adopting a 'least risk, least impact' approach when designing, siting and locating development in any area subject to a constraint, limitation or environmental value to minimise the potential risk to people, property and the environment;
    ii. ensuring no further instability, erosion or degradation of the land, water or soil resource;
    iii. when located within a Water buffer area, complying with the Water Quality Vision and Objectives contained in the Seqwater Development Guidelines: Development Guidelines for Water Quality Management in Drinking Water Catchments 2012.
    iv. maintaining, restoring and rehabilitating environmental values, including natural, ecological, biological, aquatic, hydrological and amenity values, and enhancing these values through the provision of planting and landscaping, and facilitating safe wildlife movement and connectivity through:

        A. the provision of replacement, restoration, rehabilitation planting and landscaping;
        B. the location, design and management of development to avoid or minimise adverse impacts on ecological systems and processes;
        C. the requiring of environmental offsets in accordance with the Environmental Offsets Act 2014.

    v. protecting native species and protecting and enhancing species habitat;
    vi. protecting and preserving the natural, aesthetic, architectural historic and cultural values of significant trees, places, objects and buildings of heritage and cultural significance;
    vii. establishing effective separation distances, buffers and mitigation measures associated with identified infrastructure to minimise adverse effects on sensitive land uses from odour, noise, dust and other nuisance generating activities;
    viii. establishing, maintaining and protecting appropriate buffers to waterways, wetlands, native vegetation and significant fauna habitat;
    ix. ensuring it promotes and does not undermine the ongoing viability, integrity, operation, maintenance and safety of identified infrastructure;
    x. ensuring effective and efficient disaster management response and recovery capabilities;
    xi. where located in an overland flow path:

        A. development siting, built form, layout and access responds to the risk presented by the overland flow and minimises risk to personal safety;
        B. development is resilient to the impacts of overland flow by ensuring the siting and design accounts for the potential risks to property associated with the overland flow;
        C. development does not impact on the conveyance of the overland flow for any event up to and including the 1% AEP for the fully developed upstream catchment;
        D. development directly, indirectly and cumulatively avoid an increase in the severity of overland flow and potential for damage on the premises or other premises, public lands, watercourses, roads or infrastructure.

r. Development in the Interim precinct includes one or more of the following:

• Animal husbandry[4] • Animal keeping[5] - where not for a cattery or kennel • Caretaker's accommodation[10] • Cropping[19] - if not forestry for wood production	• Dwelling House[22] • Emerging services • Environment facility[26] • Home based business[35] • Intensive horticulture[40] - if on a lot greater than 1ha • Roadside stall[68]	• Rural Industry[70] - if on a lot greater than 1ha and having a GFA of 150m^2 or less • Sales office[72] • Veterinary services[87] • Wholesale nursery[89]

s. Development in the Interim precinct does not include any of the following:

• Adult store[1] • Agricultural supplies store[2] • Air services[3] • Animal keeping[5] - if for a cattery or kennel • Aquaculture[6] • Bar[7] • Brothel[8] • Bulk landscape supplies[9] • Car wash[11] • Cemetery[12] • Community residence[16] • Crematorium[18] • Cropping[19] - if forestry for wood production • Detention facility[20] • Dual occupancy[21] • Dwelling unit[23] • Extractive industry[27] • Food and drink outlet[28] • Function facility[29] • Funeral parlour[30]	• Health care services[33] • High impact industry[34] • Hospital[36] • Hotel[37] • Indoor sport and recreation[38] • Intensive animal industry[39] • Low impact industry[42] • Major sport, recreation and entertainment facility[44] • Marine industry[45] • Market[46] • Medium impact industry[47] • Motor sport facility[48] • Multiple dwelling[49] • Nature-based tourism[50] • Nightclub entertainment facility[51] • Non-resident workforce accommodation[52] • Office[53] • Outdoor sales[54] • Outdoor sport and recreation[55]	• Port services[61] • Relocatable home park[62] • Renewable energy facility[63] • Research and technology industry[64] • Residential care facility[65] • Resort complex[66] • Retirement facility[67] • Rooming accommodation[69] • Rural workers' accommodation[71] • Service industry[73] • Service station[74] • Shop[75] • Shopping centre[76] • Short-term accommodation[77] • Showroom[78] • Special industry[79] • Theatre[82] • Tourist attraction[83] • Tourist park[84]

• Garden centre[31] • Hardware trade and supplies[32]	• Parking station[58] • Permanent plantation[59]	• Transport depot[85] • Warehouse[88]

t. Development not listed in the tables above may be considered on its merits and where it reflects and support the outcomes of the zone.

6.2.3.1.2 Accepted development subject to requirements

If development is to be categorised as accepted development subject to requirements it must comply with the requirements for accepted development set out in Part A, Table 6.2.3.1.1. Where the development does not meet a requirement for accepted development (RAD) within Part A, Table 6.2.3.1.1, the category of development changes to assessable development under the rules outlined in section 5.3.3.(1), and assessment is against the corresponding performance outcome (PO) identified in the table below. This only occurs whenever a RAD is not met, and is therefore limited to the subject matter of the RADs that are not complied with. To remove any doubt, for those RADs that are complied with, there is no need for assessment against the corresponding PO.

Requirements for accepted development (RAD)	Corresponding performance outcomes (PO)
RAD1	PO4
RAD2	PO6
RAD3	PO5
RAD4	PO7
RAD5	PO8
RAD6	PO9
RAD7	PO10-PO13
RAD8	PO10-PO13
RAD9	PO14
RAD10	PO15
RAD11	PO18
RAD12	PO19-PO24
RAD13	PO27
RAD14	PO27
RAD15	PO29
RAD16	PO33
RAD17	PO35
RAD18	PO37
RAD19	PO38
RAD20	PO35
RAD21	PO39

Requirements for accepted development (RAD)	Corresponding performance outcomes (PO)
RAD22	PO39-PO44
RAD23	PO41
RAD24	PO45
RAD25	PO45
RAD26	PO45
RAD27	PO46
RAD28	PO47
RAD29	PO48
RAD30	PO48
RAD31	PO48
RAD32	PO49
RAD33	PO50
RAD34	PO50
RAD35	PO50
RAD36	PO51
RAD37	PO50
RAD38	PO50
RAD39	PO50
RAD40	PO52
RAD41	PO52
RAD42	PO53
RAD43	PO53
RAD44	PO54
RAD45	PO58
RAD46	PO58
RAD47	PO58
RAD48	PO58
RAD49	PO58
RAD50	PO60
RAD51	PO62
RAD52	PO63
RAD53	PO64
RAD54	PO64
RAD55	PO64

Requirements for accepted development (RAD)	Corresponding performance outcomes (PO)
RAD56	PO64
RAD57	PO66
RAD58	PO70
RAD59	PO70
RAD60	PO71
RAD61	PO72
RAD62	PO73
RAD63	PO74-PO85
RAD64	PO74-PO85
RAD65	PO86
RAD66	PO87
RAD67	PO87
RAD68	PO88
RAD69	PO88
RAD70	PO91
RAD71	PO91
RAD72	PO91
RAD73	PO93
RAD74	PO94
RAD75	PO95
RAD76	PO96-PO98, PO100-PO102
RAD77	PO96-PO98, PO100-PO102
RAD78	PO96-PO98
RAD79	PO99
RAD80	PO103
RAD81	PO104

Part A — Requirements for accepted development - Interim precinct

Table 6.2.3.1.1 Requirements for accepted development - Interim precinct

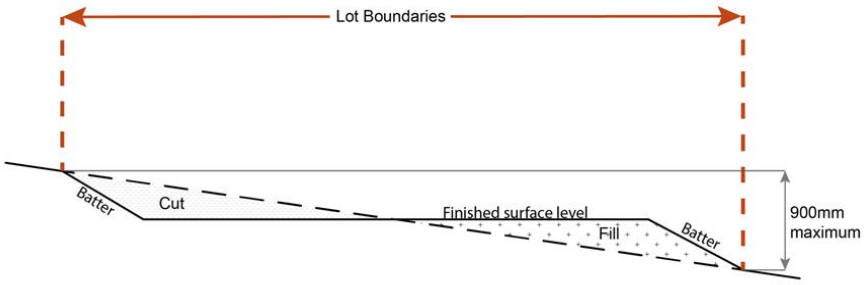
Requirements for accepted development	
General requirements	
Building height	
RAD1	Unless otherwise specified in this code, the height of all buildings and structures does not exceed 5m.
Setbacks	

RAD2	Buildings and structures associated with the following uses are setback from all lot boundaries as follows:
	a. Animal husbandry(4) (buildings only) - 10m;
	b. Cropping(19) (buildings only) - 10m;
	c. Animal keeping(5), excluding catteries and kennels - 20m;
	d. Cropping(19) (buildings only) - 10m;
	e. Intensive horticulture(40) - 10m;
	f. Rural Industry(70) - 20m;
	g. Wholesale nursery(89) - 10m;
	h. Veterinary services(87) - 10m.

RAD3	Unless specified elsewhere in the zone code, all other buildings and structures are setback: a. Road frontage - 6m minimum; b. Side and Rear - 4.5m minimum. Note - For a Dwelling house(22) where located in a bushfire hazard area (see Overlay map - Bushfire hazard) a greater setback may be required. See values and constraints requirements Bushfire hazard. Note - This provision does not apply where a development footprint exists for a lot.
Development footprint	
RAD4	Where a development footprint has been identified as part of a development approval for reconfiguring a lot, all development occurs within that development footprint.
Building on sloping land	
RAD5	Building and site design on slopes between 10% and 15%: a. use split-level, multiple-slab, pier or pole construction; b. avoid single-plane slabs and benching; and c. ensure the height of any cut or fill, whether retained or not, does not exceed 900mm. Note - this does not apply to outbuildings or building work.
Lighting	
RAD6	Artificial lighting is directed and shielded in such a manner as not to exceed the recommended maximum values of light technical parameters for the control of obtrusive light given in Table 2.1 of the Australian Standard AS 4282 (1997) Control of Obtrusive Effects of Outdoor Lighting. Note - "Curfewed hours" are taken to be those between 10pm and 7am the following day.

Hazardous Chemicals	
RAD7	All development that involves the storage or handling of hazardous chemicals listed in Schedule 9, Development involving hazardous chemicals, Table 9.0.1 Quantity thresholds for hazardous chemicals stored as accepted development subject to requirements complies with Table 9.0.3 Hazardous chemicals.
RAD8	Development does not involve the storage or handling of hazardous chemicals listed in Schedule 9, Development involving hazardous chemicals, Table 9.0.2 Hazardous chemicals assessable thresholds.
Waste treatment	
RAD9	All concentrated animal use areas (e.g. sheds, pens, holding yards, stables) are provided with site drainage to ensure all run-off is directed to suitable detention basins, filtration or other treatment areas.
Car parking	
RAD10	On-site car parking is provided in accordance with Schedule 7 - Car parking.
Clearing of habitat trees where not located in the Environmental areas overlay map	
RAD11	Development does not result in the damaging, destroyed or clearing of a habitat tree. This does not apply to: a. Clearing of a habitat tree located within an approved development footprint; b. Clearing of a habitat tree within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency; c. Clearing of a habitat tree reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure; d. Clearing of a habitat tree reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence where in the Rural , Rural residential and Environmental management and conservation zones. In any other zone, clearing is not to exceed 2m in width either side of the fence; e. Clearing of a habitat tree reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes; f. Clearing of a habitat tree in accordance with a bushfire management plan prepared by a suitably qualified person, submitted to and accepted by Council; g. Clearing of a habitat tree associated with removal of recognised weed species, maintaining existing open pastures and cropping land, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens; h. Native forest practice where accepted development under Part 1, 1.7.7 Accepted development. Editor's note - A native tree measuring greater than 80cm in diameter when measured at 1.3m from the ground is recognised as a 'habitat tree'. For further information on habitat trees, refer to Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas and corridors. Information detailing how this measurement is undertaken is provided in Australian Standard AS 4970 2009 Protection of Trees on Development Sites - Appendix A.
Works requirements	
Utilities	
RAD12	Where available, the development is connected to: a. an existing reticulated electricity supply; b. telecommunications and broadband;

	c. reticulated sewerage; d. reticulated water; e. constructed and dedicated road.
Access	
RAD13	Any new or changes to existing site access and driveways are designed and located in accordance with: a. Where for a Council-controlled road, AS/NZS2890.1 section 3; or b. Where for a State-Controlled road, the Safe Intersection Sight Distance requirements in AustRoads and the appropriate IPWEAQ standard drawings, or a copy of a Transport Infrastructure Act 1994, section 62 approval.
RAD14	Any new or changes to existing internal driveways and access ways are designed and constructed in accordance with AS/NZS2890.1 Parking Facilities – Off street car parking and the relevant standards in Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
Stormwater	
RAD15	Any new or changes to existing stormwater run-off from the site is conveyed to a point of lawful discharge without causing nuisance or annoyance to any person, property or premises in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Integrated design. Note - A watercourse as defined in the Water Act may be accepted as a lawful point of discharge providing the drainage discharge from the site does not increase the downstream flood levels during events up to and including the 1% AEP storm. An afflux of +20mm may be accepted on Council controlled land and road infrastructure. No worsening is ensured when stormwater is discharged into a catchment that includes State Transport Infrastructure.
Site works and construction management	
RAD16	Site construction works incorporate temporary stormwater run-off, erosion and sediment controls and trash traps designed in accordance with the Urban Stormwater Quality Planning Guidelines, Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management and Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
RAD17	Construction traffic including contractor car parking is controlled in accordance with a traffic management plan, prepared in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) to ensure all traffic movements to and from the site are safe.
RAD18	All native vegetation to be retained on-site is temporarily fenced or protected prior to and during development works. Note - No parking of vehicles or storage of machinery or goods is to occur in these areas during development works.
RAD19	Any damage to Council land or infrastructure is repaired or replaced with the same materials, prior to plan sealing, or final building classification.
RAD20	Any material dropped, deposited or spilled on the road(s) as a result of construction processes associated with the site are to be cleaned at all times.
Earthworks	
RAD21	The site is prepared and the fill placed on-site in accordance with Australian Standard AS3798. Note - The fill is to be inspected and tested in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures
RAD22	The total of all cut and fill on-site does not exceed 900mm in height.

	Figure - Cut and fill  Note - This is site earthworks not building work.
RAD23	Filling or excavation does not result in: a. a reduction in cover over any Council or public sector entity infrastructure to less than 600mm; b. an increase in finished surface grade over, or within 1.5m on each side of, the Council or public sector entity infrastructure above that which existed prior to the filling or excavation works being undertaken. Note - Public sector entity is defined in Schedule 2 of the Act.

Fire services

Note - The provisions under this heading only apply if:

a. the development is for, or incorporates:

i. reconfiguring a lot for a community title scheme creating 1 or more vacant lots; or
ii. material change of use for 2 or more sole occupancy units on the same lot, or within the same community titles scheme; or
iii. material change of use for a Tourist park**(84)** with accommodation in the form of caravans or tents; or
iv. material change of use for outdoor sales**(54)**, outdoor processing or outdoor storage where involving combustible materials.

AND

b. none of the following exceptions apply:

i. the distributor-retailer for the area has indicated, in its netserv plan, that the premises will not be served by that entity's reticulated water supply; or
ii. every part of the development site is within 60m walking distance of an existing fire hydrant on the distributor-retailer's reticulated water supply network, measured around all obstructions, either on or adjacent to the site.

Note - The provisions under this heading do not apply to buildings that are required by the Building Code of Australia to have a fire hydrant system complying with Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations or other fire fighting facilities which provide equivalent protection.

RAD24	External fire hydrant facilities are provided on site to the standard prescribed under the relevant parts of *Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations*. Note - For this requirement for accepted development, the following are the relevant parts of AS 2419.1 (2005): a. in regard to the form of any fire hydrant - Part 8.5 and Part 3.2.2.1, with the exception that for Tourist parks**(84)** or development comprised solely of dwellings and their associated outbuildings, single outlet above-ground hydrants or suitably signposted in-ground hydrants would be an acceptable alternative;

	b. in regard to the general locational requirements for fire hydrants - Part 3.2.2.2 (a), (e), (f), (g) and (h) as well as Appendix B of AS 2419.1 (2005); c. in regard to the proximity of hydrants to buildings and other facilities - Part 3.2.2.2 (b), (c) and (d), with the exception that: i. - for dwellings and their associated outbuildings, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof and external walls of those buildings; ii. - for caravans and tents, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof of those tents and caravans; iii. - for outdoor sales**(54)**, processing or storage facilities, hydrant coverage is required across the entire area of the outdoor sales**(54)**, outdoor processing and outdoor storage facilities; and d. in regard to fire hydrant accessibility and clearance requirements - Part 3.5 and where applicable, Part 3.6.
RAD25	A continuous path of travel having the following characteristics is provided between the vehicle access point to the site and each external fire hydrant and hydrant booster point on the land: a. an unobstructed width of no less than 3.5m; b. an unobstructed height of no less than 4.8m; c. constructed to be readily traversed by a 17 tonne HRV fire brigade pumping appliance; d. an area for a fire brigade pumping appliance to stand within 20m of each fire hydrant and 8m of each hydrant booster point.
RAD26	On-site fire hydrant facilities are maintained in effective operating order in a manner prescribed in *Australian Standard AS1851 (2012) – Routine service of fire protection systems and equipment*.
RAD27	For development that contains on-site fire hydrants external to buildings: a. those external hydrants can be seen from the vehicular entry point to the site; or b. a sign identifying the following is provided at the vehicular entry point to the site: i. the overall layout of the development (to scale); ii. internal road names (where used); iii. all communal facilities (where provided); iv. the reception area and on-site manager's office (where provided); v. external hydrants and hydrant booster points; vi. physical constraints within the internal roadway system which would restrict access by fire fighting appliances to external hydrants and hydrant booster points. Note - The sign prescribed above, and the graphics used are to be: a. in a form; b. of a size; c. illuminated to a level; which allows the information on the sign to be readily understood, at all times, by a person in a fire fighting appliance up to 4.5m from the sign.

RAD28	For development that contains on-site fire hydrants external to buildings, those hydrants are identified by way of marker posts and raised reflective pavements markers in the manner prescribed in the technical note *Fire hydrant indication system* produced by the Queensland Department of Transport and Main Roads. Note - Technical note Fire hydrant indication system is available on the website of the Queensland Department of Transport and Main Roads.
Use specific requirements	
Dwelling house(22) - Secondary dwelling	
RAD29	The siting and design of dwellings ensures that the secondary dwelling is: a. not located in front of the primary dwelling; b. annexed to (adjoining, below or above) or located within 50.0m of the primary dwelling (excluding domestic outbuildings); c. accessed from the existing driveway giving access to the dwelling house(22).
RAD30	No more than 1 secondary dwelling is located on an allotment.
RAD31	The GFA of the secondary dwelling does not exceed 100m^2 GFA.
Dwelling house(22) - Domestic outbuildings	
RAD32	Domestic outbuildings: a. have a maximum GFA as outlined below: **Size of lot** / **Max. GFA** Less than 600m^2 / 50m^2 600m^2 - 1000m^2 / 70m^2 >1000m^2 – 2000m^2 / 80m^2 Greater than 2000m^2 / 150m^2 Note - Building Work is excluded from the GFA calculations. b. have a maximum building height of 4m; c. are located behind the main building line and not within primary or secondary frontage setbacks.
Home based business (35)	
RAD33	Home based business(s)(35) are fully contained within a dwelling or on-site structure, except for a home based child care facility.
RAD34	The maximum total use area is 100m^2.
RAD35	Up to 2 additional non-residents, either employees or customers, are permitted on the site at any one time, except where involving the use of heavy vehicles, where no employees are permitted. Note - This provision does not apply to Bed and Breakfast or farmstay business.

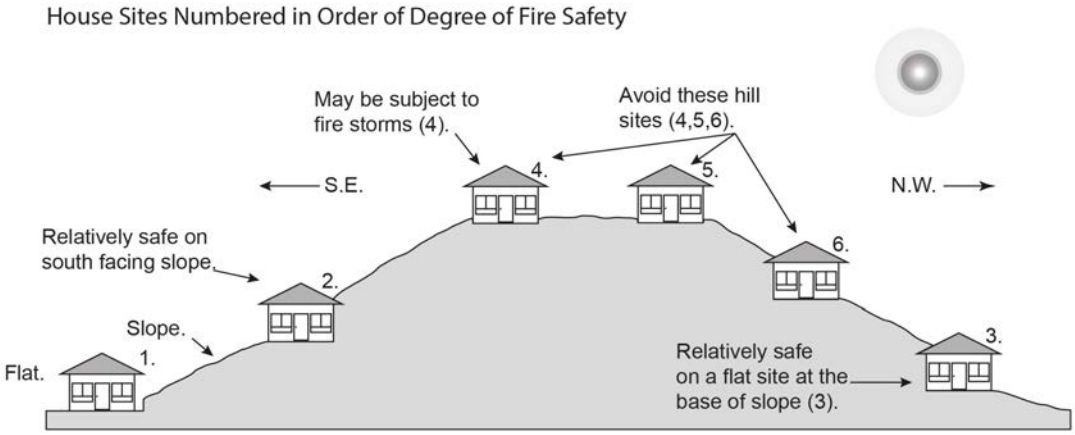
RAD36	Hours of operation to be restricted to 8:00am to 6:00pm Monday to Saturday and are not open to the public on Sunday's, Christmas Day, Good Friday or Anzac Day, except for: a. bed and breakfast or farmstay business which may operate on a 24 hour basis; b. office or administrative activities that do not generate non-residents visiting the site, such as book keeping and computer work.
RAD37	The maximum number of heavy vehicles, trailer and motor vehicles stored on-site is as follows: a. 1 heavy vehicle; b. 1 trailer; c. Up to 3 motor vehicles. Note - The car parking provision associated with the dwelling house[(22)] is in addition to this requirement. Note - The number of motor vehicles stated is in addition to motor vehicles associated with a dwelling house[(22)].
RAD38	Vehicle parking areas, vehicle standing areas and outdoor storage areas of plant and equipment are screened from adjoining sites by either planting, wall(s), fence(s) or a combination at least 1.8m in height along the length of those areas. Note - Planting for screening is to have a minimum depth of 3m.
RAD39	Heavy vehicle storage buildings, parking areas and standing areas are setback a minimum of 30m from all property boundaries.
RAD40	The use does not involve vehicle servicing or major repairs, including spray painting or panel beating. Note - Vehicle servicing excludes general maintenance of a vehicle such as, but not limited to, changing engine fluids, filters and parts such as batteries and plugs.
RAD41	The use is not an environmentally relevant activity (ERA) as defined in the *Environmental Protection Regulation 2008.*
RAD42	Only goods grown, produced or manufactured on-site are sold from the site.
RAD43	Display of goods grown, produced or manufactured on-site are contained within a dwelling or on-site structure and the display of goods is not visible from boundary of the site.
RAD44	For bed and breakfast and farmstays: a. overnight accommodation is provided in the dwelling house[(22)] of the accommodation operator. b. maximum 4 bedrooms are provided for a maximum of 10 guests. c. meals are served to paying guests only. d. rooms do not contain food preparation facilities. Note - RAD36 - RAD46 above do not apply to home based business[(35)]

Roadside stalls [68]	
RAD45	No more than one roadside stall[68] per property.
RAD46	Goods offered for sale are only goods grown, produced or manufactured on the site.
RAD47	The maximum area associated with a roadside stall[68], including any larger separate items displayed for sale, does not exceed 20m^2.
RAD48	Car parking for 2 vehicles is provided off the road carriage and located on the property.
RAD49	The roadside stall[68] is located no closer than 100m from an intersection.
Sales office [72]	
RAD50	A sales office[72] is located on the site for no longer than 2 years.
Telecommunications facility[81] Editor's note - In accordance with the Federal legislation Telecommunications facilities[81] must be constructed and operated in a manner that will not cause human exposure to electromagnetic radiation beyond the limits outlined in the Radiocommunications (Electromagnetic Radiation - Human Exposure) Standard 2003 and Radio Protection Standard for Maximum Exposure Levels to Radiofrequency Fields - 3Khz to 300Ghz.	
RAD51	A minimum of 45m^2 is available at ground level to allow for additional equipment shelters and associated structures for the purpose of co-locating on the proposed facility.
RAD52	The development results in no net reduction in the minimum quantity and standard of landscaping, private or communal open space or car parking spaces required under the planning scheme or under an existing development approval.
RAD53	Equipment shelters and associated structures are located: a. directly beside the existing equipment shelter and associated structures; b. behind the main building line; c. further away from the frontage than the existing equipment shelter and associated structures; d. a minimum of 10m from side and rear boundaries, except where in the Industry and Extractive industry zones, the minimum side and rear setback is 3m.
RAD54	Equipment shelters and other associated structures are either the same type of colour or material to match the surrounding locality.
RAD55	The facility is enclosed by security fencing or by other means to ensure public access is prohibited.
RAD56	A minimum 3m wide strip of dense planting is provided around the perimeter of the fenced area, between the development and street frontage and adjoining uses. Note - Landscaping is provided in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design. Note - Council may require a detailed landscaping plan, prepared by a suitably qualified person to ensure compliance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
RAD57	All equipment comprising the telecommunications facility[81] which produces audible or non-audible sound is housed within a fully enclosed building incorporating sound control measures sufficient to ensure no noise from this equipment can be heard, or felt at the site boundary.
Values and constraints requirements	

Note - The relevant values and constraints requirements do not apply where the development is consistent with a current Development permit for Reconfiguring a lot or Material change of use or Operational work, where that approval has considered and addressed (e.g. through a development footprint plan (or similar in the case of Landslide hazard) or conditions of approval) the identified value or constraint under this planning scheme.

Bushfire hazard (refer Overlay map - Bushfire hazard to determine if the following requirements apply)

Note - For the purposes of section 12 of the Building Regulation 2006, land identified as very high potential bushfire intensity, high potential bushfire intensity, medium potential bushfire intensity or potential impact buffer on the Bushfire hazard overlay map is the 'designated bushfire hazard area'. AS 3959-2009 Construction of buildings in bushfire hazard areas applies within these areas.

RAD58	a. Building and structures are: i. not located on a ridgeline ii. not located on land with a slope greater than 15% (see Overlay map – Landslide hazard) b. Dwellings are located on east to south facing slopes.  (1 being the safest , 6 being the most hazardous.) From Bushfire Prone Areas: Siting and Design of Residential Buildings (1997), Queensland Department of Local Government and Planning, and Queensland Fire & Rescue Service.
RAD59	Buildings and structures have contained within the site: a. a separation from classified vegetation of 20m or the distance required to achieve a bushfire attack level (BAL) at the building, roofed structure or fire fighting water supply of no more than 29, whichever is the greater; b. a separation from low threat vegetation of 10m or the distance required to achieve a bushfire attack level (BAL) at the building, roofed structure or fire fighting water supply of no more than 29, whichever is the greater; c. a separation of no less than 10m between a fire fighting water supply extraction point and any classified vegetation, buildings and other roofed structures; d. an area suitable for a standard fire fighting appliance to stand within 3m of a fire fighting water supply extraction point; and e. an access path suitable for use by a standard fire fighting appliance having a formed width of at least 4m, a cross-fall of no greater than 5%, and a longitudinal gradient of no greater than 25%: i. to, and around, each building and other roofed structure; and ii. to each fire fighting water supply extraction point.

	Note - The meaning of the terms classified vegetation and low threat vegetation as well as the method of calculating the bushfire attack level are as described in Australian Standard AS 3959.
RAD60	The length of driveway: a. to a public road does not exceed 100m between the most distant part of a building used for any purpose other than storage and the nearest part of a public road; b. has a maximum gradient no greater than 12.5%; c. have a minimum width of 3.5m; d. accommodate turning areas for fire fighting appliances in accordance with Qld Fire and Emergency Services' Fire Hydrant and Vehicle Access Guideline.
RAD61	a. A reticulated water supply is provided by a distributer retailer for the area or, where not connected to a reticulated water supply, on-site fire fighting water storage containing not less than 10 000 litres (tanks with fire brigade tank fittings, swimming pools) is provided and located within 10m of buildings and structures. b. Where a swimming pool is the nominated on-site fire fighting water storage source, vehicle access to within 3m of that water storage source is provided. c. Where a tank is the nominated on-site fire fighting water storage source, it includes: i. a hardstand area allowing medium rigid vehicle (15 tonne fire appliance) access within 6m of the tank; ii. fire brigade tank fittings, comprising 50mm ball valve and male camlock coupling and, if underground, an access hole of 20mm (minimum) to accommodate suction lines.
RAD62	Development does not involve the manufacture or storage of hazardous chemicals.

Environmental areas (refer Overlay map - Environmental areas to determine if the following requirements apply)

Note - The following are excluded from the native clearing provisions of this planning scheme:

a. Clearing of native vegetation located within an approved development footprint;

b. Clearing of native vegetation within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency;

c. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure;

d. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence where in the Rural, Rural residential and Environmental Management and Conservation zones. In any other zone, clearing is not to exceed 2m in width either side of the fence;

e. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes;

f. Clearing of native vegetation in accordance with a bushfire management plan prepared by a suitably qualified person, submitted to and accepted by Council;

g. Clearing of native vegetation associated with removal of recognised weed species, maintaining existing open pastures and cropping land, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens;

h. Grazing of native pasture by stock;

i. Native forest practice where accepted development under Part 1, 1.7.7 Accepted development.

Note - Definition for native vegetation is located in Schedule 1 Definitions.

Note - Native vegetation subject to this requirements primarily comprises of matters of national environmental significance (MNES), matters of state environmental significance (MSES). They also comprise some matters of local environmental significance (MLES). A MLES is defined in Schedule 1.2, Administrative definitions. A list of the elements that apply to the mapped MSES and MLES is provided in Appendix 1 of the Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas.

Editors' Note - The accuracy of overlay mapping can be challenged through the development application process (code assessable development) or by way of a planning scheme amendment. See Council's website for details.

Editors' Note - When clearing native vegetation within a MSES area, you may still require approval from the State government.

RAD63	Where no suitable land cleared of native vegetation exists, clearing of native vegetation in High Value Area or Value Offset Area is for the purpose of a new dwelling house**(22)** and all associated facilities* or an extension to an existing dwelling house**(22)** only, and comprises an area no greater than 1500m^2. Note - *All associated facilities includes: on-site wastewater treatment, all areas of disturbance, on-site parking, access and manoeuvring areas. Editor's note - See in heading above for other uses excluded from native vegetation clearing requirements. Editor's note - Where vegetation clearance is accepted development subject to requirements, care should be undertaken to avoid adverse impacts on koalas, koala habitat values and habitat connectivity and to encourage existing koala usage of the site. Measures to minimise impacts include: i. co-locating all associated activities, infrastructure and access strips; ii. be the least valued area of koala habitat on the site; iii. minimise the footprint of the development envelope area; iv. minimise edge effects to areas external to the development envelope; v. location and design consideration to ensure koala safety and movement in accordance with the Koala-sensitive Design Guideline and Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas; vi. sufficient area between the development and koala habitat trees to achieve their long-term viability. Editor's note - Where vegetation clearing is accepted development subject to requirements, consideration should be given to avoid clearing habitat trees. Habitat trees may contain structural hollows where animals live, breed and shelter. The provision of nest boxes or salvaging of hollows will provide compensatory roosting and nesting opportunities for local wildlife including sugar gliders, possums and owls. For further information see Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas.
RAD64	No clearing of native vegetation is to occur within the Value Offset Area MLES - Waterway buffer or Value Offset Area MLES - Wetland buffer. This does not apply to the following: a. Clearing of native vegetation located within an approved development footprint; b. Clearing of native vegetation within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency; c. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure; d. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence where in the Rural, Rural residential and Environmental management and conservation zones. In any other zone, clearing is not to exceed 2m in width either side of the fence; e. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes; f. Clearing of native vegetation in accordance with a bushfire management plan prepared by a suitably qualified person, submitted to and accepted by Council; g. Clearing of native vegetation associated with removal of recognised weed species, maintaining existing open pastures and cropping land, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens;

	h. Grazing of native pasture by stock; i. Native forest practice where accepted development under Part 1, 1.7.7 Accepted development.
Extractive resources transport routes (refer Overlay map - Extractive resources (transport route and buffer) to determine if the following requirements apply)	

RAD65	The following uses are not located within the 100m wide transport route buffer:
	
	a. Caretaker's accommodation(10), except where located in the Extractive industry zone;
	b. Community residence(16);
	c. Dual occupancy(21);
	d. Dwelling house;(22)
	e. Dwelling unit(23);
	f. Hospital(36);
	g. Rooming accommodation(69);
	h. Multiple dwelling(49);
	i. Non-resident workforce accommodation(52);
	j. Relocatable home park(62);
	k. Residential care facility(65);
	l. Resort complex(66);
	m. Retirement facility(67);
	n. Rural workers' accommodation(71);
	o. Short-term accommodation(77);
	p. Tourist park(84).

RAD66	Except for an existing vacant lot, development does not create a new vehicle access point onto an Extractive resources transport route.
RAD67	A vehicle access point is located, designed and constructed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
Heritage and landscape character (refer Overlay map - Heritage and landscape character to determine if the following requirements apply) Note - Places, including sites, objects and buildings having local cultural heritage significance, are identified on Overlay map - Heritage and landscape character and listed in Schedule 1 of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character. Places also having cultural heritage significance at a State level and being entered in the Queensland Heritage Register, are also identified in Schedule 1 of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character.	
RAD68	Development is for the preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration of the site, object or building. This does not apply to Listed item 99, in Schedule 1 - List of sites, objects and buildings of significant historical and cultural value of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character. Note - Preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration are defined in Schedule 1 - Definitions
RAD69	A cultural heritage conservation management plan is prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Heritage and landscape character and submitted to Council prior to the commencement of any preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration works. Any preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration works are in accordance with the Council approved cultural heritage conservation management plan. This does not apply to Listed item 99 in Schedule 1 - List of sites, objects and buildings of significant historical and cultural value of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character.

RAD70	Development does not result in the removal of or damage to any significant tree identified on Overlay map – Heritage and landscape character and listed in Appendix 2 of Planning scheme policy – Heritage and landscape character.
RAD71	The following development does not occur within 20m of the base of any significant tree, identified on Overlay map – Heritage and landscape character and listed in Appendix 2 of Planning scheme policy – Heritage and landscape character: a. construction of any building; b. laying of overhead or underground services; c. any sealing, paving, soil compaction; d. any alteration of more than 75mm to the ground level prior to work commencing.
RAD72	Pruning of a significant tree occurs in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4373-2007 - Pruning of Amenity Trees.
Landslide hazard (refer Overlay map - Landslide hazard to determine if the following requirements apply)	
RAD73	Development does not: a. involve earthworks exceeding 50m^3; b. involve cut and fill having a height greater than 600mm; c. involve any retaining wall having a height greater than 600mm; d. redirect or alter the existing flow of surface or groundwater.
RAD74	Buildings, excluding domestic outbuildings: a. are split-level, multiple-slab, pier or pole construction; b. are not single plane slab on ground.
RAD75	Development does not involve the manufacture, handling or storage of hazardous chemicals.
Overland flow path (refer Overlay map - Overland flow path to determine if the following requirements apply)	
RAD76	Development for a material change of use or building work does not involve the construction of a building or structure in an Overland flow path area.
RAD77	Development for a material change of use or operational work does not impede the flow of flood waters through the premises or worsen flood flows to other premises. Note - A report from a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland is required certifying that the development does not increase the potential for significant adverse impacts on an upstream, downstream or surrounding premises. Note - Reporting to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Flood hazard, Coastal hazard and Overland flow
RAD78	Development for a material change of use or building work ensures that fencing in an overland flow path area is at least 50% permeable.
RAD79	Development for a material change of use or building work that involves a hazardous chemical ensures the hazardous chemicals is not located within an overland flow path area.
RAD80	Development for a material change of use or building work for a Park**(57)** ensures that work is provided in accordance with the requirements set out in Appendix B of the Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
Riparian and wetland setbacks (refer Overlay map - Riparian and wetland setback to determine if the following requirements apply)	

Note - W1, W2 and W3 waterway and drainage lines, and wetlands are mapped on Schedule 2, Section 2.5 Overlay Maps – Riparian and wetland setbacks.	
RAD81	No development is to occur within: a. 50m from top of bank for W1 waterway and drainage line b. 30m from top of bank for W2 waterway and drainage line c. 20m from top of bank for W3 waterway and drainage line d. 100m from the edge of a Ramsar wetland, 50m from all other wetlands. Note - W1, W2 and W3 waterways and drainage lines, and wetlands are mapped on Schedule 2, Section 2.5 Overlay Maps – Riparian and wetland setbacks. Note - In some cases, the top of bank may not be easily defined, as such a hydraulic measurement may be applied instead. Moreton Bay Regional Council will provide further direction on how to determine and locate the setback boundary in these locations. Note - The minimum setback distance applies to the each side of waterway.

Part B — Criteria for assessable development - Interim precinct

Where development is categorised as assessable development - code assessment in the Table of Assessment, and located in a precinct, the assessment benchmarks are the criteria set out in Part B, Table 6.2.3.1.2 as well as the purpose statement and overall outcomes of this code.

Where development is categorised as assessable development - impact assessment, the assessment benchmarks become the whole of the planning scheme.

Table 6.2.3.1.2 Assessable development - Interim precinct

Performance outcomes	Examples that achieve aspects of the Performance Outcomes
General criteria	
Interim uses	
PO1 Interim uses: a. do not fragment or alienate the land or result in the loss of land for future urban purposes; b. result in minimal investment; c. do not prejudice or delay the use of the land for urban purposes.	No example provided.
PO2 Interim uses:	No example provided.

a. are adequately serviced with necessary infrastructure to meet on-site needs and requirements; b. are of a size and scale that maintains the low density, low intensity and open area landscape character anticipated in the interim precinct; c. are designed, located and operated in a manner that avoids nuisance impacts on adjoining properties; d. requires minimal filling or excavation. Where this occurs, visual impacts are reduced through screening; e. are not visually dominant from the streetscape or adjoining properties; f. utilise materials, finishes and colours that are consistent with existing semi-rural environment.	
Site density	
PO3 Development does not result in residential density exceeding more than one dwelling house[(22)] per lot.	No example provided
Building height	
PO4 The height of buildings and structures: a. is consistent with the existing low rise, open area and low density character and amenity of the Interim precinct; b. does not unduly impact on access to daylight, sunlight, overshadowing or privacy experienced by adjoining premises.	**E4.1** Unless otherwise specified in this code, the height of all buildings and structures does not exceed 5m.
Setbacks	
PO5 Buildings and structures are setback to: a. be consistent with the semi-rural character of the area; b. result in development not being visually dominant or overbearing with respect on adjoining properties; c. maintain the privacy of adjoining.	**E5** Unless specified elsewhere in the zone code, the minimum setback from a boundary is as follows: a. Front boundary – 6m; b. Side boundary – 4.5m; c. Rear boundary – 4.5m. Note - This provision does not apply where a development footprint exists for a lot.

PO6
 	
Non-residential uses are setback to ensures:
 	
a. chemical spray, fumes, odour, dust are contained on-site;
 	
b. unreasonable nuisance or annoyance resulting from, but not limited to; noise, storage of materials and rubbish does not adversely impact upon land users adjacent to, or within the general vicinity; and
 	
c. buildings and other structures are consistent with the open area, low density, low built form character and amenity associated with the interim precinct.
	E6
	
	The following uses and associated buildings are setback from all property boundaries as follows:
	
	a. Animal husbandry(4) (buildings only) - 10m;
	
	b. Cropping(19) (buildings only) - 10m;
	
	c. Animal keeping(5), excluding catteries and kennels - 20m;
	
	d. Cropping(19) (buildings only) - 10m;
	
	e. Intensive horticulture(40) - 10m;
	
	f. Rural Industry(70) - 20m;
	
	g. Wholesale nursery(89) - 10m;
	
	h. Veterinary services(87) - 10m.

Development footprint	
PO7 Where a development footprint has been identified as part of a development approval for reconfiguring a lot, all development occurs within that development footprint.	No example provided.
Building on sloping land	
PO8 Building and site design on slopes between 10% and 15% must: a. use split-level, multiple-slab, pier or pole construction; b. avoid single-plane slabs and benching; c. ensure the height of any cut or fill, whether retained or not, does not exceed 900mm; d. minimise any visual impact on the landscape character; and e. protect the amenity of adjoining properties.	No example provided.
Amenity	
PO9 The amenity of the area and adjacent sensitive land uses are protected from the impacts of dust, odour, light, chemicals and other environmental nuisances	No example provided.

Hazardous Chemicals

Note - To assist in demonstrating compliance with the following performance outcomes, a Hazard Assessment Report may be required to be prepared and submitted by a suitably qualified person in accordance with '*State Planning Policy Guideline - Guidance on development involving hazardous chemicals*'.

Note - Terms used in this section are defined in '*State Planning Policy Guideline - Guidance on development involving hazardous chemicals*'.

PO10 Off sites risks from foreseeable hazard scenarios involving hazardous chemicals are commensurate with the sensitivity of the surrounding land use zones.	**E10.1** Off site impacts or risks from any foreseeable hazard scenario does not exceed the dangerous dose at the boundary of land zoned for vulnerable or sensitive land uses as described below: Dangerous Dose a. For any hazard scenario involving the release of gases or vapours: i. AEGL2 (60minutes) or if not available ERPG2; ii. An oxygen content in air <19.5% or >23.5% at normal atmospheric pressure. b. For any hazard scenario involving fire or explosion: i. 7kPa overpressure; ii. 4.7kW/m2 heat radiation. If criteria E1.1 (a) or (b) cannot be achieved, then the risk of any foreseeable hazard scenario shall not exceed an individual fatality risk level of 0.5 x 10-6/year.
	E10.2 Off site impacts or risks from any foreseeable hazard scenario does not exceed the dangerous dose at the boundary of a commercial or community activity land use zone as described below: Dangerous Dose a. For any hazard scenario involving the release of gases or vapours: i. AEGL2 (60minutes) or if not available ERPG2; ii. An oxygen content in air <19.5% or >23.5% at normal atmospheric pressure. b. For any hazard scenario involving fire or explosion:

	i. 7kPa overpressure; ii. 4.7kW/m2 heat radiation. If criteria E1.2 (a) or (b) cannot be achieved, then the risk of any foreseeable hazard scenario shall not exceed an individual fatality risk level of 5 x 10-6/year.
	E10.3 Off site impacts or risks from any foreseeable hazard scenario does not exceed the dangerous dose at the boundary of an industrial land use zone as described below: Dangerous Dose a. For any hazard scenario involving the release of gases or vapours: i. AEGL2 (60minutes) or if not available ERPG2; ii. An oxygen content in air <19.5% or >23.5% at normal atmospheric pressure. b. For any hazard scenario involving fire or explosion: i. 14kPa overpressure; ii. 12.6kW/m2 heat radiation. If criteria E1.3 (a) or (b) cannot be achieved, then the risk of any foreseeable hazard scenario shall not exceed an individual fatality risk level of 50 x 10-6/year.
PO11 Buildings and package stores containing fire-risk hazardous chemicals are designed to detect the early stages of a fire situation and notify a designated person.	**E11** Buildings and package stores containing fire-risk hazardous chemicals are provided with 24 hour monitored fire detection system for early detection of a fire event.
PO12 Common storage areas containing packages of flammable and toxic hazardous chemicals are designed with spill containment system(s) that are adequate to contain releases, including fire fighting media.	**E12** Storage areas containing packages of flammable and toxic hazardous chemicals are designed with spill containment system(s) capable of containing a minimum of the total aggregate capacity of all packages plus the maximum operating capacity of any fire protection system for the storage area(s) over a minimum of 60 minutes.
PO13	**E13.1**

Storage and handling areas, including manufacturing areas, containing hazardous chemicals in quantities greater than 2,500L or kg within a Local Government "flood hazard area" are located and designed in a manner to minimise the likelihood of inundation of flood waters from creeks, rivers, lakes or estuaries.	The base of any tank with a WC >2,500L or kg is higher than any relevant flood height level identified in an area's flood hazard area. Alternatively: a. bulk tanks are anchored so they cannot float if submerged or inundated by water; and b. tank openings not provided with a liquid tight seal, i.e. an atmospheric vent, are extended above the relevant flood height level.
	E13.2 The lowest point of any storage area for packages >2,500L or kg is higher than any relevant flood height level identified in an area's flood hazard area. Alternatively, package stores are provided with impervious bund walls or racking systems higher than the relevant flood height level.
Waste treatment	
PO14 Stormwater generated on-site is treated and disposed of in an acceptable manner to mitigate any impacts on soil, surface water or ground water quality. Development resulting in the degradation of soil, surface water or ground water quality is avoided.	**E14** All concentrated animal use areas (e.g. Sheds, pens, holding yards, stables, kennels and other animal enclosures) are provided with site drainage to ensure all run-off is directed to suitable detention basins, filtration or other treatment areas.
Car parking	
PO15 Traffic generation, vehicle movement and on-site car parking associated with an activity: a. provides safe, convenient and accessible access for vehicles and pedestrians; b. provides safe and convenient on-site parking and manoeuvring to meet anticipated parking demand; c. is appropriate to the road classification and carrying capacity of the local network and able to meet the additional demands generated by the development; and d. does not result adverse impacts on the efficient and safe functioning of the road network. Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated transport assessment for guidance on how to achieve compliance with this outcome.	**E15** On-site car parking is provided in accordance with Schedule 7 - Car parking.
Noise	

PO16 Noise generating uses do not adversely affect existing or potential noise sensitive uses. Note - The use of walls, barriers or fences that are visible from or adjoin a road or public area are not appropriate noise attenuation measures unless adjoining a motorway, arterial road or rail line. Note - A noise impact assessment may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO. Noise impact assessments are to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Noise.	No example provided.
PO17 Sensitive land uses are provided with an appropriate acoustic environment within designated external private outdoor living spaces and internal areas while: a. contributing to safe and usable public spaces, through maintaining high levels of surveillance of parks, streets and roads that serve active transport purposes (e.g. existing or future pedestrian paths or cycle lanes etc); b. maintaining the amenity of the streetscape. Note - A noise impact assessment may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO. Noise impact assessments are to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Noise. Note - Refer to Planning Scheme Policy – Integrated design for details and examples of noise attenuation structures.	**E17.1** Development is designed to meet the criteria outlined in the Planning Scheme Policy – Noise. **E17.2** Noise attenuation structures (e.g. walls, barriers or fences): a. are not visible from an adjoining road or public area unless: i. adjoining a motorway or rail line; or ii. adjoining part of an arterial road that does not serve an existing or future active transport purpose (e.g. pedestrian paths or cycle lanes) or where attenuation through building location and materials is not possible. b. do not remove existing or prevent future active transport routes or connections to the street network; c. are located, constructed and landscaped in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design. Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy – Integrated design for details and examples of noise attenuation structures. Note - Refer to Overlay map – Active transport for future active transport routes.
Clearing of habitat trees where not located within the Environmental areas overlay map	
PO18 a. Development ensures that the biodiversity quality and integrity of habitats is not adversely impacted upon but maintained and protected. b. Development does not result in the net loss of fauna habitat. Where development does result in the loss of a habitat tree, development will provide replacement fauna nesting boxes at the following rate of 1 nest box for every hollow	No example provided.

removed. Where hollows have not yet formed in trees > 80cm in diameter at 1.3m height, 3 nest boxes are required for every habitat tree removed. c. Development does not result in soil erosion or land degradation or leave land exposed for an unreasonable period of time but is rehabilitated in a timely manner Note: Further guidance on habitat trees is provided in Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas	
Works criteria	
Utilities	
PO19 The development is connected to an existing reticulated electricity supply system approved by the relevant energy regulating authority.	**E19** Development is connected to underground electricity.
PO20 The development has access to telecommunications and broadband services in accordance with current standards.	No example provided.
PO21 Where available the development is to safely connect to reticulated gas.	No example provided.
PO22 The development provides for the treatment and disposal of sewage and other waste water in a way that will not cause environmental harm or pose a risk to public health.	**E22.1** Where in a sewered area, the development is connected to a reticulated sewerage network.
	E22.2 Where not in a sewered area, the development is serviced by an appropriate on-site sewerage facility. Note - A site and soil evaluation report is generally required to demonstrate compliance with this outcome. Reports are to be prepared in accordance with AS1547 On-site domestic wastewater management and the Queensland Plumbing and Wastewater Code.
	E22.3 Trade waste is pre-treated on-site prior to discharging into the sewerage network.
PO23	**E23.1**

The development is provided with an adequate and sustainable supply of potable (drinking and general use e.g. gardening, washing, fire fighting) water.	Where in an existing connections area or a future connections area as detailed in the Unitywater Connections Policy, the development is connected to the reticulated water supply system in accordance with the South East Queensland Water Supply and Sewerage Design and Construction Code and the relevant Water Service Association of Australia (WSAA) codes and standards.
	E23.2 Where not in an existing connections area or a future connections area as detailed in the Unitywater Connections Policy, the development is provided with an adequate water supply of 45,000 litres by way of on-site storage which provides equivalent water quality and reliability to support the use requirements of the development.
PO24 The development is provided with constructed and dedicated road access.	No example provided.
Access	
PO25 Where required, access easements contain a driveway and provision for services appropriate to the use. The easement covers all works associated with the access in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.	No example provided.
PO26 The layout of the development does not compromise: a. the development of the road network in the area; b. the function or safety of the road network; c. the capacity of the road network. Note - The road hierarchy is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy.	**E26.1** The development provides for the extension of the road network in the area in accordance with Council's road network planning.
	E26.2 The development does not compromise future road widening of frontage roads in accordance with the relevant standard and Council's road planning.
	E26.3 The lot layout allows forward access to and from the site.
PO27 Safe access is provided for all vehicles required to access the site.	**E27.1** Site access and driveways are designed and located in accordance with:

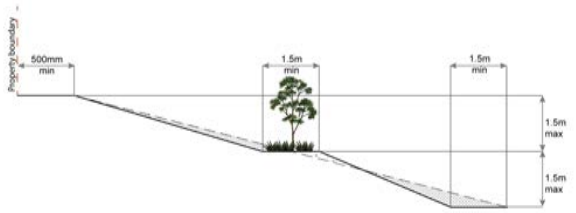
	a. Where for a Council-controlled road, AS/NZS2890.1 section 3; or b. Where for a State-Controlled road, the Safe Intersection Sight Distance requirements in AustRoads and the appropriate IPWEAQ standard drawings, or a copy of a Transport Infrastructure Act 1994, section 62 approval.
	E27.2 Internal driveways and access ways are designed and constructed in accordance with AS/NZS2890.1 Parking Facilities – Off street car parking and the relevant standards in Planning scheme policy - Integrated design. Note - This includes queue lengths (refer to Schedule 8 Service vehicle requirements), pavement widths and construction.
	E27.3 Access driveways, manoeuvring areas and loading facilities provide for service vehicles listed in Schedule 8 Service vehicle requirements for the relevant use. The on-site manoeuvring is to be in accordance with Schedule 8 Service vehicle requirements.
PO28 Upgrade works (whether trunk or non-trunk) are provided where necessary to: a. ensure the type or volume of traffic generated by the development does not have a negative impact on the external road network; b. ensure the orderly and efficient continuation of the active transport network; c. ensure the site frontage is constructed to a suitable urban standard generally in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design. Note - An Integrated Transport Assessment (ITA) may be required to demonstrate compliance with this performance outcome refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated transport assessment for guidance on when an ITA is required. An ITA should be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated transport assessment. Note - The road network is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy. Note - The primary and secondary active transport network is mapped on Overlay map - Active transport. Note - To demonstrate compliance with c. of this performance outcome, site frontage works where in existing road reserve (non-trunk) are to be designed and constructed as follows: i. Where the street is partially established to an urban standard, match the alignment of existing kerb and	No example provided.

channel and provide carriageway widening and underground drainage where required; or ii. Where the street is not established to an urban standard, prepare a design that demonstrates how the relevant features of the particular road as shown in the Planning scheme policy - Integrated Design can be achieved in the existing reserve. Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for road network and active transport network design standards.	
Stormwater	
PO29 Stormwater run-off from the site is conveyed to a point of lawful discharge without causing nuisance or annoyance to any person, property or premises. Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for details. Note - A downstream drainage discharge report in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management may be required to demonstrate achievement of this performance outcome. Note - A watercourse as defined in the Water Act may be accepted as a lawful point of discharge providing the drainage discharge from the site does not increase the downstream flood levels during events up to and including the 1% AEP storm. An afflux of +20mm may be accepted on Council controlled land and road infrastructure. No worsening is ensured when stormwater is discharged into a catchment that includes State Transport Infrastructure.	No example provided.
PO30 Stormwater generated from the development does not compromise the capacity of existing stormwater infrastructure downstream of the site. Note - A downstream drainage discharge report in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management may be required to demonstrate achievement of this performance outcome.	No example provided.
PO31 Stormwater quality management systems are designed and constructed to minimise the environmental impact of stormwater discharge on surface and underground receiving water quality and meet the design objectives in Tables A and B in Appendix 2 of the SPP. Note - A stormwater management plan prepared by a suitably qualified professional will be required in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management.	No example provided.

Site works and construction managment	
PO32 The site and any existing structures are maintained in a tidy and safe condition.	No example provided.
PO33 All works on-site are managed to: a. minimise as far as practicable, impacts on adjoining or adjacent premises and the streetscape in regard to erosion and sedimentation, dust, noise, safety and light; b. minimise as far as possible, impacts on the natural environment; c. ensure stormwater discharge is managed in a manner that does not cause nuisance or annoyance to any person or premises; d. avoid adverse impacts on street trees and their critical root zone.	**E33.1** Works incorporate temporary stormwater runoff, erosion and sediment controls and trash traps designed in accordance with the Urban Stormwater Quality Planning Guidelines, Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management and Planning scheme policy - Integrated design, including but not limited to the following: a. stormwater is not discharged to adjacent properties in a manner that differs significantly from pre-existing conditions; b. stormwater discharged to adjoining and downstream properties does not cause scour and erosion; c. stormwater discharge rates do not exceed pre-existing conditions; d. the 10% AEP storm event is the minimum design storm for all temporary diversion drains; and e. the 50% AEP storm event is the minimum design storm for all silt barriers and sedimentation basins.
	E33.2 Stormwater runoff, erosion and sediment controls are constructed prior to commencement of any clearing or earthworks and are maintained and adjusted as necessary at all times to ensure their ongoing effectiveness. Note - The measures are adjusted on-site to maximise their effectiveness.
	E33.3 The completed earthworks area is stabilised using turf, established grass seeding, mulch or sprayed stabilisation techniques to control erosion and sediment and dust from leaving the property.
	E33.4 Where works are proposed in proximity to an existing street tree, an inspection and a root management plan is undertaken by a qualified arborist which demonstrates and ensures that no permanent damage is caused to the tree.
PO34 Dust suppression measures are implemented during soil disturbances and construction works to protect nearby premises from unreasonable dust impacts.	**E34** No dust emissions extend beyond the boundaries of the site during soil disturbances and construction works.

PO35 All works on-site and the transportation of material to and from the site are managed to not negatively impact the existing road network, the amenity of the surrounding area or the streetscape. Note - Where the amount of imported or exported material is greater than $50m^3$, a haulage route must be identified and approved by Council.	**E35.1** Construction traffic including contractor car parking is controlled in accordance with a traffic management plan, prepared in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) to ensure all traffic movements to and from the site are safe.
	E35.2 All contractor car parking is either provided on the development site, or on an alternative site in the general locality which has been set aside for car parking. Contractors vehicles are generally not to be parked in existing roads. Note - A Traffic Management Plan may be required for the site in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD).
	E35.3 Any material dropped, deposited or spilled on the road(s) as a result of construction processes associated with the site are to be cleaned at all times.
PO36 All disturbed areas are rehabilitated at the completion of construction. Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for details.	**E36** At completion of construction all disturbed areas of the site are to be: a. topsoiled with a minimum compacted thickness of fifty (50) millimetres; b. grassed. Note - These areas are to be maintained during any maintenance period to maximise grass coverage from grass seeding of these areas.
PO37 The clearing of vegetation on-site: a. is limited to the area of infrastructure works, building areas and other necessary areas for the works; and b. includes the removal of declared weeds and other materials which are detrimental to the intended use of the land; c. is disposed of in a manner which minimises nuisance and annoyance to existing premises. Note - No burning of cleared vegetation is permitted.	**E37.1** All native vegetation to be retained on-site is temporarily fenced or protected prior to and during development works. Note - No parking of vehicles of storage of machinery or goods is to occur in these areas during development works.
	E37.2 Disposal of materials is managed in one or more of the following ways: a. all cleared vegetation, declared weeds, stumps, rubbish, car bodies, scrap metal and the like are removed and disposed of in a Council land fill facility; or b. all native vegetation with a diameter below 400mm is to be chipped and stored on-site.

	Note - The chipped vegetation must be stored in an approved location, preferably a park or public land.
PO38 Any alteration or relocation in connection with or arising from the development to any service, installation, plant, equipment or other item belonging to or under the control of the telecommunications authority, electricity authorities, the Council or other person engaged in the provision of public utility services is to be carried with the development and at no cost to Council.	No example provided.
Earthworks	
PO39 On-site earthworks are designed to consider the visual and amenity impact as they relate to: a. the natural topographical features of the site; b. short and long-term slope stability; c. soft or compressible foundation soils; d. reactive soils; e. low density or potentially collapsing soils; f. existing fill and soil contamination that may exist on-site; g. the stability and maintenance of steep rock slopes and batters; h. excavation (cut) and fill and impacts on the amenity of adjoining lots (e.g. residential). Note - Filling or excavation works are to be completed within six months of the commencement date.	**E39.1** All cut and fill batters are provided with appropriate scour, erosion protection and run-off control measures including catch drains at the top of batters and lined batter drains as necessary.
	E39.2 Stabilisation measures are provided, as necessary, to ensure long-term stability and low maintenance of steep rock slopes and batters.
	E39.3 Inspection and certification of steep rock slopes and batters is required by a suitably qualified and experienced RPEQ.
	E39.4 All fill batters steeper than 1 (V) in 6 (H) on residential lots are fully turfed to prevent scour and erosion.
	E39.5 All filling or excavation is contained on-site.
	E39.6 All fill placed on-site is: a. limited to that required for the necessary approved use; b. clean and uncontaminated (i.e. no building waste, concrete, green waste or contaminated material etc. is used as fill).
	E39.7 The site is prepared and the fill placed on-site in accordance with AS3798.

	Note - The fill is to be inspected and tested in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures.
PO40 Embankments are stepped, terraced and landscaped to not adversely impact on the visual amenity of the surrounding area.	**E40** Any embankments more than 1.5 metres in height are stepped, terraced and landscaped. **Figure - Embankment** 
PO41 Filling or excavation is undertaken in a manner that: a. does not adversely impact on a Council or public sector entity maintained infrastructure or any drainage feature on, or adjacent to the land; b. does not preclude reasonable access to a Council or public sector entity maintained infrastructure or any drainage feature on, or adjacent to the land for monitoring, maintenance or replacement purposes. Note - Public sector entity as defined in the Sustainable Planning Act 2009.	**E41.1** No filling or excavation is undertaken in an easement issued in favour of Council or a public sector entity. Note - Public sector entity as defined in the Sustainable Planning Act 2009. **E41.2** Filling or excavation that would result in any of the following is not carried out on-site: a. a reduction in cover over any Council or public sector entity infrastructure service to less than 600mm; b. an increase in finished surface grade over, or within 1.5m on each side of, the Council or public sector entity infrastructure above that which existed prior to the earthworks being undertaken. Note - Public sector entity as defined in the Sustainable Planning Act 2009.
PO42 Filling or excavation does not result in land instability. Note - Steep rock slopes and batters are inspected and certified for long-term stability by a suitably qualified and experienced geotechnical engineer with RPEQ qualifications. Stabilisation measures are provided, as necessary, to ensure long-term stability and low maintenance.	No example provided.
PO43 Development does not result in	No example provided.

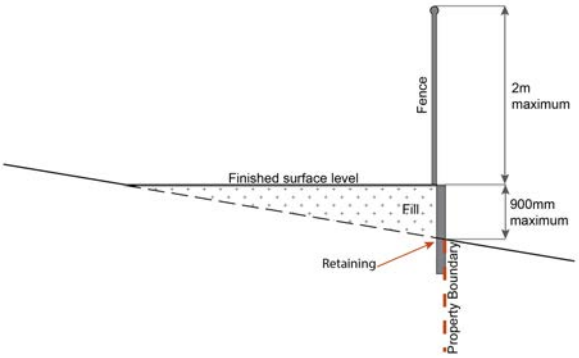
a. adverse impacts on the hydrological and hydraulic capacity of the waterway or floodway; b. increased flood inundation outside the site; c. any reduction in the flood storage capacity in the floodway; d. and any clearing of native vegetation. Note - To demonstrate compliance with this outcome, Planning Scheme Policy - Stormwater Management provides guidance on the preparation of a site based stormwater management plan by a suitably qualified professional. Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for guidance on infrastructure design and modelling requirements.	
Retaining walls and structures	
PO44 All earth retaining structures provide a positive interface with the streetscape and minimise impacts on the amenity of adjoining residents.	**E44** Earth retaining structures: a. are not constructed of boulder rocks or timber; b. where height is no greater than 900mm, are provided in accordance with Figure - Retaining on a boundary; **Figure - Retaining on boundary**  c. where height is greater than 900mm but no greater than 1.5m, are to be setback at least the equivalent height of the retaining structure from any property boundary; d. where height is greater than 1.5m, are to be setback and stepped 1.5m vertical: 1.5m horizontal, terraced, landscaped and drained as shown below.

Figure - Cut

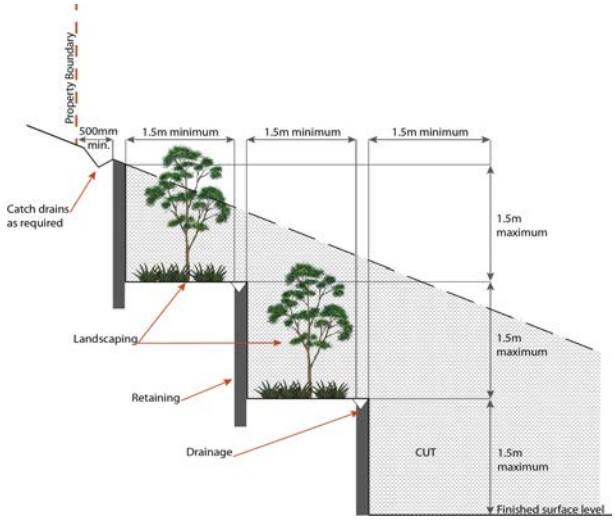
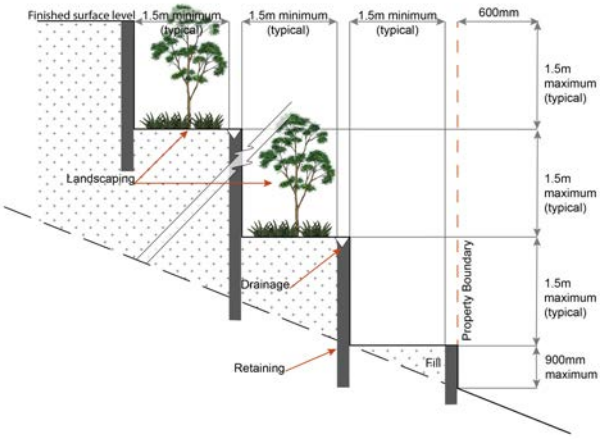


Figure - Fill



Fire Services

Note - The provisions under this heading only apply if:

a. the development is for, or incorporates:

i. reconfiguring a lot for a community title scheme creating 1 or more vacant lots; or
ii. material change of use for 2 or more sole occupancy units on the same lot, or within the same community titles scheme; or
iii. material change of use for a Tourist park(84) with accommodation in the form of caravans or tents; or
iv. material change of use for outdoor sales(54), outdoor processing or outdoor storage where involving combustible materials.

AND

b. none of the following exceptions apply:

i. the distributor-retailer for the area has indicated, in its netserv plan, that the premises will not be served by that entity's reticulated water supply; or
ii. every part of the development site is within 60m walking distance of an existing fire hydrant on the distributor-retailer's reticulated water supply network, measured around all obstructions, either on or adjacent to the site.

Note - The provisions under this heading do not apply to buildings that are required by the Building Code of Australia to have a fire hydrant system complying with Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations or other fire fighting facilities which provide equivalent protection.

PO45 Development incorporates a fire fighting system that: a. satisfies the reasonable needs of the fire fighting entity for the area; b. is appropriate for the size, shape and topography of the development and its surrounds; c. is compatible with the operational equipment available to the fire fighting entity for the area; d. considers the fire hazard inherent in the materials comprising the development and their proximity to one another; e. considers the fire hazard inherent in the surrounds to the development site; f. is maintained in effective operating order. Note - The Queensland Fire and Emergency Services is the entity currently providing the fire fighting function for the urban areas of the Moreton Bay Region.	**E45.1** External fire hydrant facilities are provided on site to the standard prescribed under the relevant parts of *Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations*. Note - For this requirement for accepted development, the following are the relevant parts of AS 2419.1 (2005) that may be applicable: a. in regard to the form of any fire hydrant - Part 8.5 and Part 3.2.2.1, with the exception that for Tourist parks**(84)** or development comprised solely of dwellings and their associated outbuildings, single outlet above-ground hydrants or suitably signposted in-ground hydrants would be an acceptable alternative; b. in regard to the general locational requirements for fire hydrants - Part 3.2.2.2 (a), (e), (f), (g) and (h) as well as Appendix B of AS 2419.1 (2005); c. in regard to the proximity of hydrants to buildings and other facilities - Part 3.2.2.2 (b), (c) and (d), with the exception that: i. for dwellings and their associated outbuildings, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof and external walls of those buildings; ii. for caravans and tents, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof of those tents and caravans; iii. for outdoor sales**(54)**, processing or storage facilities, hydrant coverage is required across the entire area of the outdoor sales**(54)**, outdoor processing and outdoor storage facilities; d. in regard to fire hydrant accessibility and clearance requirements - Part 3.5 and, where applicable, Part 3.6.
	E45.2 A continuous path of travel having the following characteristics is provided between the vehicle access point to the site and each external fire hydrant and hydrant booster point on the land: a. an unobstructed width of no less than 3.5m; b. an unobstructed height of no less than 4.8m; c. constructed to be readily traversed by a 17 tonne HRV fire brigade pumping appliance; d. an area for a fire brigade pumping appliance to stand within 20m of each fire hydrant and 8m of each hydrant booster point.
	E45.3 On-site fire hydrant facilities are maintained in effective operating order in a manner prescribed in *Australian Standard AS1851 (2012) – Routine service of fire protection systems and equipment*.
PO46	**E46**

On-site fire hydrants that are external to buildings, as well as the available fire fighting appliance access routes to those hydrants, can be readily identified at all times from, or at, the vehicular entry point to the development site.	For development that contains on-site fire hydrants external to buildings: a. those external hydrants can be seen from the vehicular entry point to the site; or b. a sign identifying the following is provided at the vehicular entry point to the site: i. the overall layout of the development (to scale); ii. internal road names (where used); iii. all communal facilities (where provided); iv. the reception area and on-site manager's office (where provided); v. external hydrants and hydrant booster points; vi. physical constraints within the internal roadway system which would restrict access by fire fighting appliances to external hydrants and hydrant booster points. Note - The sign prescribed above, and the graphics used are to be: a. in a form; b. of a size; c. illuminated to a level; which allows the information on the sign to be readily understood, at all times, by a person in a fire fighting appliance up to 4.5m from the sign.
PO47 Each on-site fire hydrant that is external to a building is signposted in a way that enables it to be readily identified at all times by the occupants of any firefighting appliance traversing the development site.	**E47** For development that contains on-site fire hydrants external to buildings, those hydrants are identified by way of marker posts and raised reflective pavement markers in the manner prescribed in the technical note *Fire hydrant indication system* produced by the Queensland Department of Transport and Main Roads. Note - Technical note Fire hydrant indication system is available on the website of the Queensland Department of Transport and Main Roads.
Use specific criteria	
Dwelling house[(22)] - Secondary dwelling	
PO48 Secondary dwellings:	No example provided.

a. are subordinate and ancillary to the primary dwelling in size and function; b. are not larger than 100m^2 GFA; c. have the appearance, bulk and scale of a single dwelling from the street; d. maintain sufficient area for the siting of all buildings, structures, landscaping and car parking spaces for the dwelling house[(22)] on-site.	
Dwelling house[(22)] - Domestic outbuildings	
PO49 Domestic outbuildings and car ports are: a. of a height that does not negatively impact the visual amenity of adjoining properties; b. located on-site to not dominate the streetscape.	No example provided.
Home based business [(35)]	
PO50 The Home based business(s)[(35)]: a. is subordinate in size and function to the primary use on the site being a permanent residence; b. are of a scale and intensity that does not result in adverse visual or nuisance impacts on the residents in adjoining or nearby dwellings; c. store no more heavy vehicles, trailer and motor vehicles on-site than follows: i. 1 heavy vehicle; i. 1 trailer; ii. Up to 3 motor vehicles. d. results in a vehicular and pedestrian traffic generation consistent with that reasonably expected in the surrounding low density, low built form and open area character and amenity anticipated in the Interim precinct;	**E50.1** The home based business(s)[(35)], including any storage, are fully enclosed within a dwelling or on-site structure. **E50.2** Up to 2 additional non-resident , either employees or customers, are permitted on the site at any one time, except where involving the use of heavy vehicles, where no employees are permitted. Note - This provision does not apply to Bed and Breakfast or farmstay business. **E50.3** The maximum number of heavy vehicles, trailer and motor vehicles stored on-site is as follows: a. 1 heavy vehicle; b. 1 trailer; c. Up to 3 motor vehicles.

e. are suitably screened to ensure adverse visual impacts on the residents in adjoining or nearby dwellings are minimised; f. sufficiently separated from adjoining properties so development does not result in adverse visual, noise, or nuisance impacts on adjoining residents.	Note - The car parking provision associated with the dwelling house[22] is in addition to this requirement. Note - The number of motor vehicles stated is in addition to motor vehicles associated with a dwelling house[22]. **E50.4** Vehicle parking areas, vehicle standing areas and outdoor storage areas of plant and equipment are screened from adjoining sites by either planting, wall(s), fence(s) or a combination at least 1.8m in height along the length of those areas. Note - Planting for screening is to have a minimum depth of 3m. **E50.5** Heavy vehicle storage buildings, parking areas and standing areas are setback a minimum of 30m from all property boundaries.
PO51 The hours of operation for home based business(s)[35] are managed so that the activity does not adversely impact on the low intensity character and amenity anticipated in the Interim precinct.	**E51** Hours of operation to be restricted to 8:00am to 6:00pm Monday to Saturday and are not open to the public on Sunday's, Christmas Day, Good Friday or Anzac Day, except for: a. bed and breakfast or farm stay business which may operate on a 24 hour basis; b. office or administrative activities that do not generate non-residents visiting the site such as book keeping and computer work; c. starting and warming up of heavy vehicles, which can commence at 7.00am.
PO52 The Home based business(s)[35] does not result in: a. an adverse visual, odour, particle drift or noise nuisance impact on the residents in adjoining or nearby dwellings; b. an adverse impact upon the low intensity and open area character and amenity anticipated in the locality; c. the establishment of vehicle servicing or major repairs, spray painting, panel beating or any environmentally relevant activity (ERA).	**E52.1** The use does not involve heavy vehicle servicing or major repairs, including spray painting or panel. **E52.2** Home based business(s)[35] do not comprise an environmentally relevant activity (ERA) as defined in the *Environmental Protection Regulation 2008.* **E52.3** Activities associated with the use do not cause a nuisance by way of aerosols, fumes, light, noise, odour, particles or smoke.

	Note - Nuisance is defined in the Environmental Protection Act 1994.
PO53 On-site display and sales of goods is limited to the activities being undertaken from the site and does not result in: a. the display and sale of goods being viewed from outside of the site; b. overall development on the site having a predominantly commercial appearance.	**E53.1** Only goods grown, produced or manufactured on-site are sold from the site. **E53.2** Display of goods grown, produced or manufactured on-site are contained within a dwelling or on-site structure and the display of goods is not visible from the boundary of the site.
PO54 Bed and breakfast and farmstays are of a size and scale that: a. are consistent with the low intensity, open area character and amenity of the rural residential area; b. ensures acceptable levels of privacy and amenity for the residents in adjoining or nearby dwellings.	**E54** For bed and breakfast and farmstays- a. short-term accommodation(77) is provided in the dwelling house(22) of the accommodation operator; b. maximum 4 bedrooms are provided for a maximum of 10 guests; c. meals are served to paying guests only; d. rooms do not contain food preparation facilities.
Major electricity infrastructure(43), Substation(80) and Utility installation(86)	
PO55 The development does not have an adverse impact on the visual amenity of a locality and is: a. high quality design and construction; b. visually integrated with the surrounding area; c. not visually dominant or intrusive; d. located behind the main building line; e. below the level of the predominant tree canopy or the level of the surrounding buildings and structures; f. camouflaged through the use of colours and materials which blend into the landscape; g. treated to eliminate glare and reflectivity; h. landscaped; i. otherwise consistent with the amenity and character of the zone and surrounding area.	**E55.1** Development is designed to minimise surrounding land use conflicts by ensuring infrastructure, buildings, structures and other equipment: a. are enclosed within buildings or structures; b. are located behind the main building line; c. have a similar height, bulk and scale to the surrounding fabric; d. have horizontal and vertical articulation applied to all exterior walls. **E55.2** A minimum 3m wide strip of dense planting is provided around the outside of the fenced area, between the development and street frontage, side and rear boundaries.
PO56 Infrastructure does not have an impact on pedestrian health and safety.	**E56** Access control arrangements: a. do not create dead-ends or dark alleyways adjacent to the infrastructure; b. minimise the number and width of crossovers and entry points;

	c. provide safe vehicular access to the site; d. do not utilise barbed wire or razor wire.
PO57 All activities associated with the development occur within an environment incorporating sufficient controls to ensure the facility: a. generates no audible sound at the site boundaries where in a residential setting; or b. meet the objectives as set out in the Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008.	**E57** All equipment which produces audible or non-audible sound is housed within a fully enclosed building incorporating sound control measures sufficient to ensure noise emissions meet the objectives as set out in the Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008.
Roadside stall (68)	
PO58 A roadside stall(68): a. comprises only one roadside stall(68) per property; b. only offers goods grown, produced or manufactured on the site; c. is of a size and in a location that will not result in nuisance, or have a significant adverse impact on the amenity, for residents on adjoining and surrounding properties; d. is designed and located to ensure safe and accessible access, egress and on-site parking and not negatively impact the road network.	**E58.1** For a roadside stall(68): a. no more than one roadside stall(68) per property; b. goods offered for sale are only goods grown, produced or manufactured on the site; c. the maximum area associated with a roadside stall(68), including any larger separate items displayed for sale, does not exceed 20m^2. **E58.2** Roadside stall(68): a. provide car parking for 2 vehicles off the road carriage and located on the property; b. is located no closer than 100m from an intersection. Note - Refer to Overlay map - Road hierarchy for road classification.
Rural industry (70)	
PO59 Rural industry(70): a. adopt construction materials and use of colour for buildings and structures are visually compatible with the rural residential character and amenity; b. is of a size, scale and design that is not visually dominant, overbearing and inconsistent with the low intensity built form and open area character and amenity of the rural residential environment.	No example provided.
Sales office (72)	

PO60 Sales office[72] remain temporary in duration and retain a physical connection to land or building being displayed or sold.	**E60** Development is carried out for no longer than 2 years.
Telecommunications facility [81] Editor's note - In accordance with the Federal legislation Telecommunications facilities [81]must be constructed and operated in a manner that will not cause human exposure to electromagnetic radiation beyond the limits outlined in the Radiocommunications (Electromagnetic Radiation - Human Exposure) Standard 2003 and Radio Protection Standard for Maximum Exposure Levels to Radiofrequency Fields - 3Khz to 300Ghz.	
PO61 Telecommunications facilities[81] are co-located with existing telecommunications facilities[81], Utility installation[86], Major electricity infrastructure[43] or Substation[80] if there is already a facility in the same coverage area.	**E61.1** New telecommunication facilities[81] are co-located on existing towers with new equipment shelter and associated structures positioned adjacent to the existing shelters and structures.
	E61.2 If not co-located with an existing facility, all co-location opportunities have been investigated and fully exhausted within a 2km radius of the site.
PO62 A new Telecommunications facility[81] is designed and constructed to ensure co-masting or co-siting with other carriers both on the tower or pole and at ground level is possible in the future.	**E62** A minimum of 45m^2 is available at ground level to allow for additional equipment shelters and associated structures for the purpose of co-locating on the proposed facility.
PO63 Telecommunications facilities[81] do not conflict with lawful existing land uses both on and adjoining the site.	**E63** The development results in no net reduction in the minimum quantity and standard of landscaping, private or communal open space or car parking spaces required under the planning scheme or under an existing development approval.
PO64 The Telecommunications facility[81] does not have an adverse impact on the visual amenity of a locality and is: a. high quality design and construction; b. visually integrated with the surrounding area; c. not visually dominant or intrusive; d. located behind the main building line; e. below the level of the predominant tree canopy or the level of the surrounding buildings and structures; f. camouflaged through the use of colours and materials which blend into the landscape; g. treated to eliminate glare and reflectivity;	**E64.1** Where in an urban area, the development does not protrude more than 5m above the level of the existing treeline, prominent ridgeline or building rooftops in the surrounding townscape.
	E64.2 In all other areas towers do not exceed 35m in height.
	E64.3 Towers, equipment shelters and associated structures are of a design, colour and material to:

h. landscaped; i. otherwise consistent with the amenity and character of the zone and surrounding area.	a. reduce recognition in the landscape; b. reduce glare and reflectivity.
	E64.4 All structures and buildings are setback behind the main building line and a minimum of 10m from side and rear boundaries, except where in the Industry and Extractive industry zones, the minimum side and rear setback is 3m. Where there is no established building line the facility is located at the rear of the site.
	E64.5 The facility is enclosed by security fencing or by other means to ensure public access is prohibited.
	E64.6 A minimum 3m wide strip of dense planting is provided around the perimeter of the fenced area, between the facility and street frontage and adjoining uses. Note - Landscaping is provided in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design. Note - Council may require a detailed landscaping plan, prepared by a suitably qualified person, to ensure compliance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
PO65 Lawful access is maintained to the site at all times that does not alter the amenity of the landscape or surrounding uses.	**E65** An Access and Landscape Plan demonstrates how 24 hour vehicular access will be obtained and maintained to the facility in a manner that is appropriate to the site's context.
PO66 All activities associated with the development occur within an environment incorporating sufficient controls to ensure the facility generates no audible sound at the site boundaries where in a residential setting.	**E66** All equipment comprising the Telecommunications facility[81] which produces audible or non-audible sound is housed within a fully enclosed building incorporating sound control measures sufficient to ensure no noise from this equipment can be heard, or felt at the site boundary.
Wholesale nursery [89]	
PO67 Buildings and activities associated with a wholesale nursery[89]: a. ensures the propagation of plants, whether or not in the open, occur without loss of amenity to adjacent properties;	No example provided.

b. do not result in any form of environmental degradation, including, but not limited to, soil degradation, pollution of natural water courses and introduction of exotic plant species into the natural on-site or adjoining flora; c. are landscaped, fenced and screened in a manner to reduce the visual appear of buildings, structures, storage and parking areas; d. have vehicle access from a road classified as a arterial or sub-arterial. Note - Refer to Overlay map - Road hierarchy for road classification.	
Veterinary services (87)	
PO68 Buildings and activities associated with veterinary services(87): a. are for veterinary care, surgery and treatment of animals only; b. are landscaped, fenced and screened in a manner to reduce the visual appear of buildings, structures, storage and parking areas; c. have vehicle access from a road classified as a arterial or sub-arterial. Note - Refer to Overlay map - Road hierarchy for road classification.	No example provided.
Winery (90)	
PO69 Buildings and activities associated with winery(90): a. are for a winery(90) and ancillary activities only. Uses not affiliated with winery(90) activities, or the sale of products produced or manufactured on-site, are avoided; b. are landscaped, fenced and screened in a manner to reduce the visual appear of buildings, structures, storage and parking areas; and c. have vehicle access from a road classified as a arterial or sub-arterial.	No example provided.

Note - Refer to Overlay map - Road hierarchy for road classification.	
Values and constraints criteria	
Note - The relevant values and constraints criteria do not apply where the development is consistent with a current Development permit for Reconfiguring a lot or Material change of use or Operational work, where that approval has considered and addressed (e.g. through a development footprint plan (or similar in the case of Landslide hazard) or conditions of approval) the identified value or constraint under this planning scheme.	
Bushfire hazard (refer Overlay map - Bushfire hazard to determine if the following assessment criteria apply) Note - To demonstrate achievement of the performance outcomes, a bushfire management plan is prepared by a suitably qualified person. Guidance for the preparation of a bushfire management plan is provided in Planning scheme policy – Bushfire prone areas. Note - Unacceptable risk is defined as a situation where people or property are exposed to a predictable hazard event that may result in serious injury, loss of life, failure of community infrastructure, or property damage.	
PO70 Development: a. minimises the number of buildings and people working and living on a site exposed to bushfire risk; b. ensures the protection of life during the passage of a fire front; c. is located and designed to increase the chance of survival of buildings and structures during a bushfire; d. minimises bushfire risk from build up of fuels around buildings and structures; e. ensure safe and effective access for emergency services during a bushfire.	**E70.1** Buildings and structures are: a. not located on a ridgeline; b. not located on land with a slope greater than 15% (see Overlay map - Landslide hazard); c. dwellings are located on east to south facing slopes. **E70.2** Buildings and structures have contained within the site: a. a separation from classified vegetation of 20m or the distance required to achieve a bushfire attack level (BAL) at the building, roofed structure or fire fighting water supply of no more than 29, whichever is the greater; b. a separation from low threat vegetation of 10m or the distance required to achieve a bushfire attack level (BAL) at the building, roofed structure or fire fighting water supply of no more than 29, whichever is the greater; c. a separation of no less than 10m between a fire fighting water supply extraction point and any classified vegetation, buildings and other roofed structures; d. an area suitable for a standard fire fighting appliance to stand within 3m of a fire fighting water supply extraction point; and e. an access path suitable for use by a standard fire fighting appliance having a formed width of at least 4m, a cross-fall of no greater than 5%, and a longitudinal gradient of no greater than 25%: i. to, and around, each building and other roofed structure; and ii. to each fire fighting water supply extraction point.

	Note - The meaning of the terms classified vegetation and low threat vegetation as well as the method of calculating the bushfire attack level are as described in Australian Standard AS 3959
PO71 Development and associated driveways and access ways: a. avoid potential for entrapment during a bushfire; b. ensure safe and effective access for emergency services during a bushfire; c. enable safe evacuation for occupants of a site during a bushfire.	**E71** A length of driveway: a. to a road does not exceed 100m between the most distant part of a building used for any purpose other than storage and the nearest part of a public road; b. has a maximum gradient no greater than 12.5%; c. have a minimum width of 3.5m; d. accommodate turning areas for fire fighting appliances in accordance with Qld Fire and Emergency Services' Fire Hydrant and Vehicle Access Guideline.
PO72 Development provides an adequate water supply for fire-fighting purposes.	**E72** a. a reticulated water supply is provided by a distributer retailer for the area or; b. where not connected to a reticulated water supply, on-site fire fighting water storage containing not less than 10 000 litres (tanks with fire brigade tank fittings, swimming pools) is located within 10m of buildings and structures. c. Where a swimming pool is the nominated on-site fire fighting water storage source, vehicle access is provided to within 3m of that water storage source. d. Where a tank is the nominated on-site fire fighting water storage source, it includes: i. a hardstand area allowing medium rigid vehicles (15 tonne fire appliance) access within 6m of the tank; ii. fire brigade tank fittings, comprising 50mm ball valve and male camlock coupling and, if underground, an access hole of 200mm (minimum) to accommodate suction lines.
PO73 Development: a. does not present unacceptable risk to people or environment due to the impact of bushfire on dangerous goods or combustible liquids; b. does not present danger or difficulty to emergency services for emergency response or evacuation. Editor's note - Unacceptable risk is defined as a situation where people or property are exposed to a predictable hazard event that may result in serious injury, loss of life, failure of community infrastructure, or property damage.	**E73** Development does not involve the manufacture or storage of hazardous chemicals.

Environmental areas (refer Overlay map - Environmental areas to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)

Note – The following are excluded from the native vegetation clearing provisions of this planning scheme:

a. Clearing of native vegetation located within an approved development footprint;

b. Clearing of native vegetation within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency;

c. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure;

d. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence where in the Rural, Rural residential and Environmental Management and Conservation zones. In any other zone, clearing is not to exceed 2m in width either side of the fence;

e. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes;

f. Clearing of native vegetation in accordance with a bushfire management plan prepared by a suitably qualified person, submitted to and accepted by Council;

g. Clearing of native vegetation associated with removal of recognised weed species, maintaining existing open pastures and cropping land, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens;

h. Grazing of native pasture by stock;

i. Native forest practice where accepted development under Part 1, 1.7.7 Accepted development

Note - Definition for native vegetation is located in Schedule 1 Definitions.

Note - Native vegetation subject to this criteria primarily comprises of matters of national environmental significance (MNES), matters of state environmental significance (MSES). They also comprise some matters of local environmental significance (MLES). A MLES is defined in Schedule 1.2, Administrative definitions. A list of the elements that apply to the mapped MSES and MLES is provided in Appendix 1 of the Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas.

Editors' Note - The accuracy of overlay mapping can be challenged through the development application process (code assessable development) or by way of a planning scheme amendment. See Council's website for details.

Note - To demonstrate achievement of the performance outcome, an ecological assessment, vegetation management plan and fauna management plan, as required, are prepared by a suitably qualified person. Guidance for the preparation of above mentioned reports is provided in Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas.

Vegetation clearing, ecological value and connectivity	
PO74 Development avoids locating in a High Value Area or a Value Offset Area. Where it is not practicable or reasonable for development to avoid establishing in these areas, development must ensure that: a. the quality and integrity of the biodiversity and ecological values inherent to a High Value Area and a Value Offset Area is maintained and not lost or degraded; b. on-site mitigation measures, mechanisms or processes are in place demonstrating the quality and integrity of the biodiversity and ecological values inherent to a High Value Area and a Value Offset Area are maintained. For	No example provided.

example, this can be achieved through replacement, restoration or rehabilitation planting as part of any proposed covenant, the development of a Vegetation Management Plan, a Fauna Management Plan, and any other on-site mitigation options identified in the Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas*. * Editor's note - This is not a requirement for an environmental offset under the Environmental Offsets Act 2014.	
PO75 Development provides for safe, unimpeded, convenient and ongoing wildlife movement and establishes and maintains habitat connectivity by: a. retaining habitat trees; b. providing contiguous patches of habitat; c. provide replacement and rehabilitation planting to improve connectivity; d. avoiding the creation of fragmented and isolated patches of habitat; e. providing wildlife movement infrastructure. Editor's note - Wildlife movement infrastructure may include refuge poles, tree boulevarding, 'stepping stone' vegetation plantings, tunnels, appropriate wildlife fencing; culverts with ledges, underpasses, overpasses, land bridges and rope bridges. Further information is provided in Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas.	No example provided.
Vegetation clearing and habitat protection	
PO76 Development ensures that the biodiversity quality and integrity of habitats is not adversely impacted upon but maintained and protected.	No example provided.
PO77 Development does not result in the net loss or degradation of habitat value in a High Value Area or a Value Offset Area. Where development does result in the loss or degradation of habitat value, development will: a. rehabilitate, revegetate, restore and enhance an area to ensure it continues to function as a viable and healthy habitat area; b. provide replacement fauna nesting boxes in the event of habitat tree loss in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas; c. undertake rehabilitation, revegetation and restoration in accordance with the South East Queensland Ecological Restoration Framework.	No example provided.

PO78 Development ensures safe, unimpeded, convenient and ongoing wildlife movement and habitat connectivity by: a. providing contiguous patches of habitat; b. avoiding the creation of fragmented and isolated patches of habitat; c. providing wildlife movement infrastructure; d. providing replacement and rehabilitation planting to improve connectivity.	No example provided.
Vegetation clearing and soil resource stability	
PO79 Development does not: a. result in soil erosion or land degradation; b. leave cleared land exposed for an unreasonable period of time but is rehabilitated in a timely manner.	No example provided.
Vegetation clearing and water quality	
PO80 Development maintains or improves the quality of groundwater and surface water within, and downstream, of a site by: a. ensuring an effective vegetated buffers and setbacks from waterbodies is retained to achieve natural filtration and reduce sediment loads; b. avoiding or minimising changes to landforms to maintain hydrological water flows; c. adopting suitable measures to exclude livestock from entering a waterbody where a site is being used for animal husbandry(4) and animal keeping(5) activities.	No example provided.
PO81 Development minimises adverse impacts of stormwater run-off on water quality by: a. minimising flow velocity to reduce erosion; b. minimising hard surface areas; c. maximising the use of permeable surfaces; d. incorporating sediment retention devices; e. minimising channelled flow.	No example provided.
Vegetation clearing and access, edge effects and urban heat island effects	
PO82	No example provided.

Development retains safe and convenient public access in a manner that does not result in the adverse edge effects or the loss or degradation of biodiversity values within the environment.	
PO83 Development minimises potential adverse 'edge effects' on ecological values by: a. providing dense planting buffers of native vegetation between a development and environmental areas; b. retaining patches of native vegetation of greatest possible size where located between a development and environmental areas ; c. restoring, rehabilitating and increasing the size of existing patches of native vegetation; d. ensuring that buildings and access (public and vehicle) are setback as far as possible from environmental areas and corridors; e. landscaping with native plants of local origin. Editor's note - Edge effects are factors of development that go to detrimentally affecting the composition and density of natural populations at the fringe of natural areas. Factors include weed invasion, pets, public and vehicle access, nutrient loads, noise and light pollution, increased fire frequency and changes in the groundwater and surface water flow.	No example provided.
PO84 Development avoids adverse microclimate change and does not result in increased urban heat island effects. Adverse urban heat island effects are minimised by: a. pervious surfaces; b. providing deeply planted vegetation buffers and green linkage opportunities; c. landscaping with local native plant species to achieve well-shaded urban places; d. increasing the service extent of the urban forest canopy.	No example provided.
Vegetation clearing and Matters of Local Environmental Significance (MLES) environmental offsets	
PO85 Where development results in the unavoidable loss of native vegetation within a Value Offset Area MLES waterway buffer or a Value Offset Area MLES wetland buffer, an environmental offset is required in accordance with the environmental offset requirements identified in Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas. Editor's note - For MSES Koala Offsets, the environmental offset provisions in Schedule 11 of the Regulation, in	No example provided.

combination with the requirements of the Environmental Offsets Act 2014, apply.	
Extractive resources transport route (refer Overlay map - Extractive resources (transport route and buffer) to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)	

PO86
 	
Development:
 	
a. does not increase in the number of people living in close proximity to a transport route and being subject to the adverse effects from the transportation route;
b. does not result in the establishment of uses that are incompatible with the operation of Extractive resources transport routes;
c. adopts design and location measures to satisfactorily mitigate the potential adverse impacts associated with transportation routes on sensitive land uses. Such measures include, but are not limited to:
 	
i. locating the furthest distance possible from the transportation route;
ii. habitable rooms being located the furthest from the transportation route;
iii. shielding and screening private outdoor recreation space from the transportation routes.
	E86
	
	The following uses are not located within the 100m wide transport route buffer:
	
	a. Caretaker's accommodation(10), except where located in the Extractive industry zone;
	b. Community residence(16);
	c. Dual occupancy(21);
	d. Dwelling house(22);
	e. Dwelling unit(23);
	f. Hospital(36);
	g. Rooming accommodation(69);
	h. Multiple dwelling(49);
	i. Non-resident workforce accommodation(52);
	j. Relocatable home park(62);
	k. Residential care facility(65);
	l. Resort complex(66);
	m. Retirement facility(67);
	n. Rural workers' accommodation(71);
	o. Short-term accommodation(77);
	p. Tourist park(84).

PO87 Development: a. does not adversely impact upon the efficient and effective transportation of extractive material along a transportation route; b. ensures vehicle access and egress along transportation routes are designed and located to achieve a high degree of safety, having good visibility; c. utilises existing vehicle access points and where existing vehicle access points are sub-standard or poorly formed, they are upgraded to an appropriate standard.	**E87.1** Development does not create a new vehicle access point onto an Extractive resources transport route. **E87.2** A vehicle access point is located, designed and constructed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
Heritage and landscape character (refer Overlay map - Heritage and landscape character to determine if the following assessment criteria apply) Note - To assist in demonstrating achievement of heritage performance outcomes, a Cultural heritage impact assessment report is prepared by a suitably qualified person verifying the proposed development is in accordance with The Australia ICOMOS Burra Charter. Note - To assist in demonstrating achievement of this performance outcome, a Tree assessment report is prepared by a qualified arborist in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Heritage and landscape character. The Tree assessment report will also detail the measures adopted in accordance with AS 4970-2009 Protection of trees on development sites.	

Note - Places, including sites, objects and buildings having local cultural heritage significance, are identified on Overlay map - Heritage and landscape character and listed in Schedule 1 of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character. Places also having cultural heritage significance at a State level and being entered in the Queensland Heritage Register, are also identified in Schedule 1 of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character.	
PO88 Development will: a. not diminish or cause irreversible damage to the cultural heritage values present on the site, and associated with a heritage site, object or building; b. protect the fabric and setting of the heritage site, object or building; c. be consistent with the form, scale and style of the heritage site, object or building; d. utilise similar materials to those existing, or where this is not reasonable or practicable, neutral materials and finishes; e. incorporate complementary elements, detailing and ornamentation to those present on the heritage site, object or building; f. retain public access where this is currently provided.	**E88** Development is for the preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration of a site, object or building of cultural heritage value. Note - A cultural heritage conservation management plan for the preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration of a site, object or building of cultural heritage value is prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character. The plan is sent to, and approved by Council prior to the commencement of any preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration works.
PO89 Demolition and removal is only considered where: a. a report prepared by a suitably qualified conservation architect or conservation engineer demonstrates that the building is structurally unsound and is not reasonably capable of economic repair; or b. demolition is confined to the removal of outbuildings, extensions and alterations that are not part of the original structure; or c. limited demolition is performed in the course of repairs, maintenance or restoration; or d. demolition is performed following a catastrophic event which substantially destroys the building or object.	No example provided.
PO90 Where development is occurring on land adjoining a site of cultural heritage value, the development is to be sympathetic to and consistent with the cultural heritage values present on the site and not result in their values being eroded, degraded or unreasonably obscured from public view.	No example provided.
PO91	**E91** Development does:

Development does not adversely impact upon the health and vitality of significant trees. Where development occurs in proximity to a significant tree, construction measures and techniques as detailed in AS 4970-2009 Protection of trees on development sites are adopted to ensure a significant tree's health, wellbeing and vitality. Significant trees are only removed where they are in a poor state of health or where they pose a health and safety risk to persons or property. A Tree Assessment report prepared by a suitably qualified arborist confirming a tree's state of health is required to demonstrate achievement of this performance outcome.	a. not result in the removal of a significant tree; b. not occur within 20m of a protected tree; c. involve pruning of a tree in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4373-2007 – Pruning of Amenity Trees.
Infrastructure buffers (refer Overlay map - Infrastructure buffers to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)	
PO92 Development within a Pumping station buffer is located, designed and constructed to: a. ensure that odour or other air pollutant impacts on the amenity of the development met the air quality of objectives in the Environmental Protection (Air) Policy 2008; b. ensure that noise impacts on the amenity of the development met the indoor noise objectives set out in the Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008.	**E92** Development does not involve the construction of any buildings or structures within a Pumping station buffer.
Landslide hazard (refer Overlay map - Landslide hazard to determine if the following assessment criteria apply) Note - To demonstrate achievement of the performance outcomes, a site-specific geotechnical assessment report is prepared by a qualified engineer. Guidance for the preparation of a geotechnical assessment report is provided in Planning scheme policy – Landslide hazard.	
PO93 Development: a. maintains the safety of people and property on a site and neighbouring sites from landslides; b. ensures the long-term stability of the site considering the full nature and end use of the development; c. ensures site stability during all phases of construction and development; d. minimises disturbance of natural drainage patterns of the site and does not result in the redirection or alteration of the existing flow if surface or groundwater e. minimises adverse visual impacts on the amenity of adjoining residents and provides a positive interface with the streetscape.	**E93** Development does not: a. involve earthworks exceeding 50m^3; b. involve cut and fill having a height greater than 600mm; c. involve any retaining wall having a height greater than 600mm; d. redirect or alter the existing flow of surface or groundwater.

PO94 Buildings are designed to respond to sloping topography in the siting, design and form of buildings and structures by: a. minimising overuse of cut and fill to create single flat pads and benching; b. avoiding expanses of retaining walls, loss of trees and vegetation and interference with natural drainage systems; c. minimising any adverse visual impact on the landscape character ; d. Protect the amenity of adjoining properties.	**E94** Buildings, excluding domestic outbuildings: a. are split-level, multiple-slab, pier or pole construction; b. are not single plane slab on ground.
PO95 Development protects the safety of people, property and the environment from the impacts of landslide on hazardous chemicals manufactured, handled or stored by incorporating design measures to ensure: a. the long-term stability of the development site considering the full nature and end use of the development; b. site stability during all phases of construction and development; c. the development is not adversely affected by landslide activity originating on sloping land above the site; d. emergency access and access from the site for the public and emergency vehicles is available and is not at risk from landslide.	**E95** Development does not involve the manufacture, handling or storage of hazardous chemicals.
Overland flow path (refer Overlay map - Overland flow path to determine if the following assessment criteria apply) Note - The applicable river and creek flood planning levels associated with defined flood event (DFE) within the inundation area can be obtained by requesting a flood check property report from Council.	
PO96 Development: a. minimises the risk to persons from overland flow; b. does not increase the potential for damage from overland flow either on the premises or other premises, public land, watercourses, roads or infrastructure.	No example provided.
PO97 Development: a. maintains the conveyance of overland flow predominantly unimpeded through the premises	No example provided.

for any event up to and including the 1% AEP for the fully developed upstream catchment; b. does not concentrate, intensify or divert overland flow onto an upstream, downstream or surrounding property. Note - A report from a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland is required certifying that the development does not increase the potential for significant adverse impacts on an upstream, downstream or surrounding premises. Note - Reporting to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Flood hazard, Coastal hazard and Overland flow.	
PO98 Development does not: a. directly, indirectly or cumulatively cause any increase in overland flow velocity or level; b. increase the potential for flood damage from overland flow either on the premises or other premises, public lands, watercourses, roads or infrastructure. Note - Open concrete drains greater than 1m in width are not an acceptable outcome, nor are any other design options that may increase scouring.	No example provided.
PO99 Development ensures that public safety and the risk to the environment are not adversely affected by a detrimental impact of overland flow on a hazardous chemical located or stored on the premises.	**E99** Development ensures that a hazardous chemical is not located or stored in an Overland flow path area. Note - Refer to the Work Health and Safety Act 2011 and associated Regulation and Guidelines, the Environmental Protection Act 1994 and the relevant building assessment provisions under the Building Act 1975 for requirements related to the manufacture and storage of hazardous substances.
PO100 Development which is not in a Rural zone ensures that overland flow is not conveyed from a road or public open space onto a private lot.	**E100** Development which is not in a Rural zone that an overland flow paths and drainage infrastructure is provided to convey overland flow from a road or public open space area away from a private lot.
PO101 Development ensures that inter-allotment drainage infrastructure, overland flow paths and open drains through private property cater for overland flows for a fully developed upstream catchment and are able to be easily maintained.	**E101.1** Development ensures that roof and allotment drainage infrastructure is provided in accordance with the following relevant level as identified in QUDM: a. Urban area – Level III; b. Rural area – N/A;

Note - A report from a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland is required certifying that the development does not increase the potential for significant adverse impacts on an upstream, downstream or surrounding premises. Note - Reporting to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Flood hazard, Coastal hazard and Overland flow	c. Industrial area – Level V; d. Commercial area – Level V. **E101.2** Development ensures that inter-allotment drainage infrastructure is designed to accommodate any event up to and including the 1% AEP for the fully developed upstream catchment.
PO102 Development protects the conveyance of overland flow such that an easement for drainage purposes is provided over: a. a stormwater pipe if the nominal pipe diameter exceeds 300mm; b. an overland flow path where it crosses more than one premises; c. inter-allotment drainage infrastructure. Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for details and examples. Note - Stormwater Drainage easement dimensions are provided in accordance with Section 3.8.5 of QUDM.	No example provided.
Additional criteria for development for a Park(57)	
PO103 Development for a Park(57) ensures that the design and layout responds to the nature of the overland flow affecting the premises such that: a. public benefit and enjoyment is maximised; b. impacts on the asset life and integrity of park structures is minimised; c. maintenance and replacement costs are minimised.	**E103** Development for a Park(57) ensures works are provided in accordance with the requirements set out in Appendix B of the Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
Riparian and wetland setbacks	
PO104 Development provides and maintains a suitable setback from waterways and wetlands that protects natural and environmental values. This is achieved by recognising and responding to the following matters: a. impact on fauna habitats;	**E104** Development does not occur within: a. 50m from top of bank for W1 waterway and drainage line b. 30m from top of bank for W2 waterway and drainage line

b. impact on wildlife corridors and connectivity; c. impact on stream integrity; d. impact of opportunities for revegetation and rehabilitation planting; e. edge effects.	c. 20m from top of bank for W3 waterway and drainage line d. 100m from the edge of a Ramsar wetland, 50m from all other wetlands. Note - W1, W2 and W3 waterway and drainage lines, and wetlands are mapped on Schedule 2, Section 2.5 Overlay Maps – Riparian and wetland setbacks.

6.2.3.2 Transition precinct

6.2.3.2.1 Developable lots

6.2.3.2.1 Purpose - Transition precinct, developable lot

Editor's note -The outcomes in this section are generally the same as Interim precinct but for developable lots

1. For uses on developable lots the purpose of the Emerging Community Zone - transition precinct will be achieved through the following overall outcomes:

    a. For interim uses development only occurs on a developable lot that is not serviced by all local government networks including water and sewer.

    b. Development is to maintain a semi-rural character until such time as availability and provision of infrastructure is delivered and relevant site specific constraints are resolved.

    c. Interim uses are appropriate in this precinct where they:

        i. would be compatible with the existing semi-rural character and urban uses;

        ii. would not prejudice or delay the development of the site and adjoining areas;

        iii. are low intensity in nature and characterised by low investment in buildings and infrastructure relative to the value of the site.

    d. Residential activities consist of detached dwelling houses(22) or caretaker's accommodation(10), predominantly on large lots.

    e. The character and scale of dwelling houses(22) are compatible with the intended character for the precinct.

    f. Secondary dwellings associated with a principal dwelling, remaining subordinate and ancillary to the principal dwelling to retain the low density, low intensity, residential form of a dwelling house(22).

    g. Garages, car ports and domestic outbuildings remain subordinate and ancillary to the principal dwelling and are located and designed to reduce amenity impacts on the streetscape and adjoining properties.

    h. Dwelling houses(22) are designed to add visual interest and contribute to an attractive streetscape and public realm.

    i. Dwelling houses(22) are provided with infrastructure and services at a level suitable for the area as a transition precinct.

    j. Dwelling houses(22) are responsive to the lot shape, dimensions and topographic features.

    k. Non-residential uses do not result in adverse or nuisance impacts on adjoining properties or the wider environment. Any adverse or nuisance impacts are contained and internalised to the site through location, design, operation and on-site management practices.

    l. General works associated with the development achieves the following:

        i. a high standard of electricity, telecommunications, roads, sewerage, water supply and street lighting services is provided to new developments to meet the current and future needs of users of the site;
        ii. the development manages stormwater to:

            A. ensure the discharge of stormwater does not adversely affect the quality, environmental values or ecosystem functions of downstream receiving waters;
            B. prevent stormwater contamination and the release of pollutants;
            C. maintain or improve the structure and condition of drainage lines and riparian areas;
            D. avoid off-site adverse impacts from stormwater.

iii. the development does not result in unacceptable impacts on the capacity on the capacity and safety of the external road network;
iv. the development ensures the safety, efficiency and useability of access ways and parking areas;
v. site works including earthworks are managed to be safe and have minimal impacts on adjoining or adjacent premises, the streetscape or the environment.

m. Activities associated with the use do not cause a nuisance by way of aerosols, fumes, light, noise, odour, particles or smoke

n. Development avoids areas subject to constraint, limitation, or environmental value. Where development cannot avoid these identified areas, it responds by:

i. adopting a 'least risk, least impact' approach when designing, siting and locating development in any area subject to a constraint, limitation or environmental value to minimise the potential risk to people, property and the environment;
ii. ensuring no further instability, erosion or degradation of the land, water or soil resource;
iii. when located within a Water buffer area, complying with the Water Quality Vision and Objectives contained in the Seqwater Development Guidelines: Development Guidelines for Water Quality Management in Drinking Water Catchments 2012.
iv. maintaining, restoring and rehabilitating environmental values, including natural, ecological, biological, aquatic, hydrological and amenity values, and enhancing these values through the provision of planting and landscaping, and facilitating safe wildlife movement and connectivity through:

A. the provision of replacement, restoration, rehabilitation planting and landscaping;
B. the location, design and management of development to avoid or minimise adverse impacts on ecological systems and processes;
C. the requiring of environmental offsets in accordance with the Environmental Offsets Act 2014.

v. protecting native species and protecting and enhancing species habitat;
vi. protecting and preserving the natural, aesthetic, architectural historic and cultural values of significant trees, places, objects and buildings of heritage and cultural significance;
vii. establishing effective separation distances, buffers and mitigation measures associated with identified infrastructure to minimise adverse effects on sensitive land uses from odour, noise, dust and other nuisance generating activities;
viii. establishing, maintaining and protecting appropriate buffers to waterways, wetlands, native vegetation and significant fauna habitat;
ix. ensuring it promotes and does not undermine the ongoing viability, integrity, operation, maintenance and safety of identified infrastructure;
x. ensuring effective and efficient disaster management response and recovery capabilities;
xi. where located in an overland flow path:

A. development siting, built form, layout and access responds to the risk presented by the overland flow and minimises risk to personal safety;
B. development is resilient to the impacts of overland flow by ensuring the siting and design accounts for the potential risks to property associated with the overland flow;
C. development does not impact on the conveyance of the overland flow for any event up to and including the 1% AEP for the fully developed upstream catchment;
D. development directly, indirectly and cumulatively avoid an increase in the severity of overland flow and potential for damage on the premises or other premises, public lands, watercourses, roads or infrastructure.

o. Development in the Transition precinct, on a developable lot includes one or more of the following:

• Animal husbandry(4) • Animal keeping(5) - if not for a cattery or kennel	• Dwelling House(22) • Emergency services • Environment facility(26)	• Rural Industry(70) - if on a lot greater than 1ha and having a GFA of 150m^2 or less

• Caretaker's accommodation[10] • Cropping[19] - if not forestry for wood production	• Home based business[35] • Intensive horticulture[40] - if on a lot greater than 1ha • Roadside stall[68]	• Sales office[72] • Veterinary services[87] • Wholesale nursery[89]

p. Development in the Transition precinct, on a developable lot does not include any of the following:

• Adult store[1] • Agricultural supplies store[2] • Air services[3] • Animal keeping[5] - if for a cattery or kennel • Aquaculture[6] • Bar[7] • Brothel[8] • Bulk landscape supplies[9] • Car wash[11] • Cemetery[12] • Community residence[16] • Crematorium[18] • Cropping[19] - if forestry for wood production • Detention facility[20] • Dual occupancy[21] • Dwelling unit[23] • Extractive industry[27] • Food and drink outlet[28] • Function facility[29] • Funeral parlour[30]	• High impact industry[34] • Hospital[36] • Hotel[37] • Indoor sport and recreation[38] • Intensive animal industry[39] • Low impact industry[42] • Major sport, recreation and entertainment facility[44] • Marine industry[45] • Market[46] • Medium impact industry[47] • Motor sport facility[48] • Multiple dwelling[49] • Nature-based tourism[50] • Nightclub entertainment facility[51] • Non-resident workforce accommodation[52] • Office[53] • Outdoor sales[54] • Outdoor sport and recreation[55]	• Port services[61] • Relocatable home park[62] • Renewable energy facility[63] • Research and technology industry[64] • Residential care facility[65] • Resort complex[66] • Retirement facility[67] • Rooming accommodation[69] • Rural workers' accommodation[71] • Service industry[73] • Service station[74] • Shop[75] • Shopping centre[76] • Short-term accommodation[77] • Showroom[78] • Special industry[79] • Theatre[82] • Tourist attraction[83]

• Garden centre(31) • Hardware and trade supplies(32) • Health care services(33)	• Parking station(58) • Permanent plantation(59)	• Tourist park(84) • Transport depot(85) • Warehouse(88)

q. Development not listed in the tables above may be considered on its merits and where it reflects and support the outcomes of the zone.

6.2.3.2.2.2 Accepted development subject to requirements

If development is to be categorised as accepted development subject to requirements it must comply with the requirements for accepted development set out in Part C, Table 6.2.3.2.1.1. Where the development does not meet a requirement for accepted development (RAD) within Part C Table 6.2.3.2.1.1, the category of development changes to assessable development under the rules outlined in section 5.3.3.(1), and assessment is against the corresponding performance outcome (PO) identified in the table below. This only occurs whenever a RAD is not met, and is therefore limited to the subject matter of the RADs that are not complied with. To remove any doubt, for those RADs that are complied with, there is no need for assessment against the corresponding PO.

Requirements for accepted development (RAD)	Corresponding performance outcomes (PO)
RAD1	PO1
RAD2	PO5
RAD3	PO7
RAD4	PO6
RAD5	PO8
RAD6	PO9
RAD7	PO10-PO11
RAD8	PO12-PO15
RAD9	PO12-PO15
RAD10	PO16
RAD11	PO17
RAD12	PO20
RAD13	PO21-PO26
RAD14	PO29
RAD15	PO29
RAD16	PO31
RAD17	PO35
RAD18	PO37
RAD19	PO39
RAD20	PO40
RAD21	PO37

Requirements for accepted development (RAD)	Corresponding performance outcomes (PO)
RAD22	PO41
RAD23	PO41-PO46
RAD24	PO43
RAD25	PO47
RAD26	PO47
RAD27	PO47
RAD28	PO48
RAD29	PO49
RAD30	PO50
RAD31	PO50
RAD32	PO50
RAD33	PO51
RAD34	PO52
RAD35	PO52
RAD36	PO52
RAD37	PO53
RAD38	PO52
RAD39	PO52
RAD40	PO52
RAD41	PO54
RAD42	PO54
RAD43	PO55
RAD44	PO55
RAD45	PO56
RAD46	PO60
RAD47	PO60
RAD48	PO60
RAD49	PO60
RAD50	PO60
RAD51	PO62
RAD52	PO64
RAD53	PO65
RAD54	PO66
RAD55	PO66

Requirements for accepted development (RAD)	Corresponding performance outcomes (PO)
RAD56	PO66
RAD57	PO66
RAD58	PO68
RAD59	PO72
RAD60	PO73
RAD61	PO73
RAD62	PO74
RAD63	PO75
RAD64	PO76
RAD65	PO77-PO88
RAD66	PO77-PO88
RAD67	PO89
RAD68	PO90
RAD69	PO90
RAD70	PO91
RAD71	PO91
RAD72	PO94
RAD73	PO94
RAD74	PO94
RAD75	PO95
RAD76	PO96
RAD77	PO97
RAD78	PO104
RAD79	PO98
RAD80	PO98
RAD81	PO100
RAD82	PO99
RAD83	PO99
RAD84	PO99
RAD85	PO98
RAD86	PO100
RAD87	PO100
RAD88	PO102-PO103
RAD89	PO106-PO108, PO110-PO112

Requirements for accepted development (RAD)	Corresponding performance outcomes (PO)
RAD90	PO106-PO108, PO110-PO112
RAD91	PO106-PO108
RAD92	PO109
RAD93	PO113
RAD94	PO114

Part C - Requirements for accepted development - Transition precinct, developable lot

Table 6.2.3.2.1.1 Requirements for accepted development - Transition precinct, developable lot

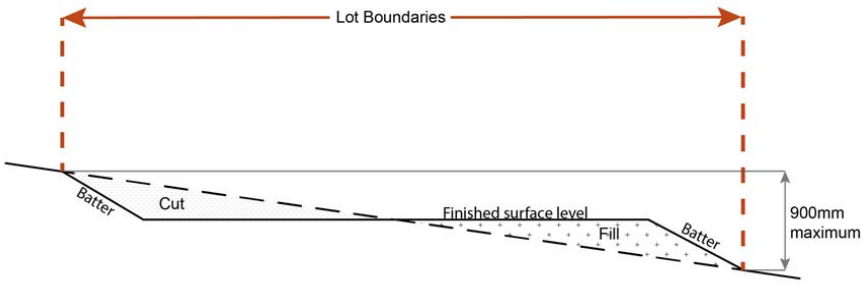
Requirements for accepted development - For developable lots only	
General requirements	
Servicing	
RAD1	The site is a developable lot that is not serviced with all local government networks including water and sewer.
Building height	
RAD2	Unless otherwise specified in this code, the height of all buildings and structures does not exceed 5m.
Setbacks	

RAD3	Buildings and structures associated with the following uses are setback from all lot boundaries as follows:
	a. Animal husbandry(4) (buildings only) - 10m;
	b. Cropping(19) (buildings only) - 10m;
	c. Animal keeping(5), excluding catteries and kennels - 20m;
	d. Cropping(19) (buildings only) - 10m;
	e. Intensive horticulture(40) - 10m;
	f. Rural Industry(70) - 20m;
	g. Wholesale nursery(89) - 10m;
	h. Veterinary services(87) - 10m.

RAD4	Unless specified elsewhere in the zone code, all other buildings and structures are setback: a. Road frontage - 6m minimum; b. Side and Rear - 4.5m minimum. Note - For a Dwelling house(22) where located in a bushfire hazard area (see Overlay map - Bushfire hazard) a greater setback may be required. See values and constraints requirements Bushfire hazard. Note - This provision does not apply where a development footprint exists for a lot.

Development footprint	
RAD5	Where a development footprint has been identified as part of a development approval for reconfiguring a lot, all development occurs within that development footprint .
Building on sloping land	
RAD6	Building and site design on slopes between 10% and 15%: a. use split-level, multiple-slab, pier or pole construction; b. avoid single-plane slabs and benching; c. ensure the height of any cut or fill, whether retained or not, does not exceed 900mm. Note - This does not apply to outbuildings or building work.
Lighting	
RAD7	Artificial lighting on-site is directed and shielded in such a manner as not to exceed the recommended maximum values of light technical parameters for the control of obtrusive light given in Table 2.1 of the Australian Standard AS 4282 (1997) Control of Obtrusive Effects of Outdoor Lighting. Note - "Curfewed hours" are taken to be those between 10pm and 7am the following day.
Hazardous chemicals	
RAD8	All development that involves the storage or handling of hazardous chemicals listed in Schedule 9, Development involving hazardous chemicals, Table 9.0.1 Quantity thresholds for hazardous chemicals stored as accepted development subject to requirements complies with Table 9.0.3 Hazardous chemicals.
RAD9	Development does not involve the storage or handling of hazardous chemicals listed in Schedule 9, Development involving hazardous chemicals, Table 9.0.2 Hazardous chemicals assessable thresholds.
Waste treatment	
RAD10	All concentrated animal use areas (e.g. sheds, pens, holding yards, stables) are provided with site drainage to ensure all run-off is directed to suitable detention basins, filtration or other treatment areas.
Car parking	
RAD11	On-site car parking is provided in accordance with Schedule 7 - Car parking.
Clearing of habitat trees where not located in the Environmental areas overlay map	
RAD12	Development does not result in the damaging, destroyed or clearing of a habitat tree. This does not apply to: a. Clearing of a habitat tree located within an approved development footprint; b. Clearing of a habitat tree within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency; c. Clearing of a habitat tree reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure;

	d. Clearing of a habitat tree reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence where in the Rural , Rural residential and Environmental management and conservation zones. In any other zone, clearing is not to exceed 2m in width either side of the fence; e. Clearing of a habitat tree reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes; f. Clearing of a habitat tree in accordance with a bushfire management plan prepared by a suitably qualified person, submitted to and accepted by Council; g. Clearing of a habitat tree associated with removal of recognised weed species, maintaining existing open pastures and cropping land, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens; h. Native forest practice where accepted development under Part 1, 1.7.7 Accepted development. Editor's note - A native tree measuring greater than 80cm in diameter when measured at 1.3m from the ground is recognised as a 'habitat tree'. For further information on habitat trees, refer to Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas and corridors. Information detailing how this measurement is undertaken is provided in Australian Standard AS 4970 2009 Protection of Trees on Development Sites - Appendix A.
Works requirements	
Utilities	
RAD13	Where available, the development is connected to: a. an existing reticulated electricity supply; b. telecommunications and broadband; c. reticulated sewerage; d. reticulated water; e. constructed and dedicated road.
Access	
RAD14	Any new or changes to existing site access and driveways are designed and located in accordance with: a. Where for a Council-controlled road, AS/NZS2890.1 section 3; or b. Where for a State-Controlled road, the Safe Intersection Sight Distance requirements in AustRoads and the appropriate IPWEAQ standard drawings, or a copy of a Transport Infrastructure Act 1994, section 62 approval.
RAD15	Any new or changes to existing internal driveways and access ways are designed and constructed in accordance with AS/NZS2890.1 Parking Facilities – Off street car parking and the relevant standards in Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
Stormwater	
RAD16	Any new or changes to existing stormwater run-off from the site is conveyed to a point of lawful discharge without causing nuisance or annoyance to any person, property or premises in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Integrated design. Note - A watercourse as defined in the Water Act may be accepted as a lawful point of discharge providing the drainage discharge from the site does not increase the downstream flood levels during events up to and including the 1% AEP storm. An afflux of +20mm may be accepted on Council controlled land and road infrastructure. No worsening is ensured when stormwater is discharged into a catchment that includes State Transport Infrastructure.

Site works and construction management	
RAD17	Site construction works incorporate temporary stormwater run-off, erosion and sediment controls and trash traps designed in accordance with the Urban Stormwater Quality Planning Guidelines, Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management and Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
RAD18	Construction traffic including contractor car parking is controlled in accordance with a traffic management plan, prepared in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) to ensure all traffic movements to and from the site are safe.
RAD19	All native vegetation to be retained on-site is temporarily fenced or protected prior to and during development works. Note - No parking of vehicles or storage of machinery or goods is to occur in these areas during development works.
RAD20	Any damage to Council land or infrastructure is repaired or replaced with the same materials, prior to plan sealing, or final building classification.
RAD21	Any material dropped, deposited or spilled on the road(s) as a result of construction processes associated with the site are to be cleaned at all times.
Earthworks	
RAD22	The site is prepared and the fill placed on-site in accordance with Australian Standard AS3798. Note - The fill is to be inspected and tested in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures
RAD23	The total of all cut and fill on-site does not exceed 900mm in height. **Figure - Cut and fill**  Note - This is site earthworks not building work.
RAD24	Filling or excavation does not result in: a. a reduction in cover over any Council or public sector entity infrastructure to less than 600mm; b. an increase in finished surface grade over, or within 1.5m on each side of, the Council or public sector entity infrastructure above that which existed prior to the filling or excavation works being undertaken. Note - Public sector entity is defined in Schedule 2 of the Act.
Fire services	

Note - The provisions under this heading only apply if:

a. the development is for, or incorporates:

i. reconfiguring a lot for a community title scheme creating 1 or more vacant lots; or
ii. material change of use for 2 or more sole occupancy units on the same lot, or within the same community titles scheme; or
iii. material change of use for a Tourist park(84) with accommodation in the form of caravans or tents; or
iv. material change of use for outdoor sales(54), outdoor processing or outdoor storage where involving combustible materials.

AND

b. none of the following exceptions apply:

i. the distributor-retailer for the area has indicated, in its netserv plan, that the premises will not be served by that entity's reticulated water supply; or
ii. every part of the development site is within 60m walking distance of an existing fire hydrant on the distributor-retailer's reticulated water supply network, measured around all obstructions, either on or adjacent to the site.

Note - The provisions under this heading do not apply to buildings that are required by the Building Code of Australia to have a fire hydrant system complying with Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations or other fire fighting facilities which provide equivalent protection.

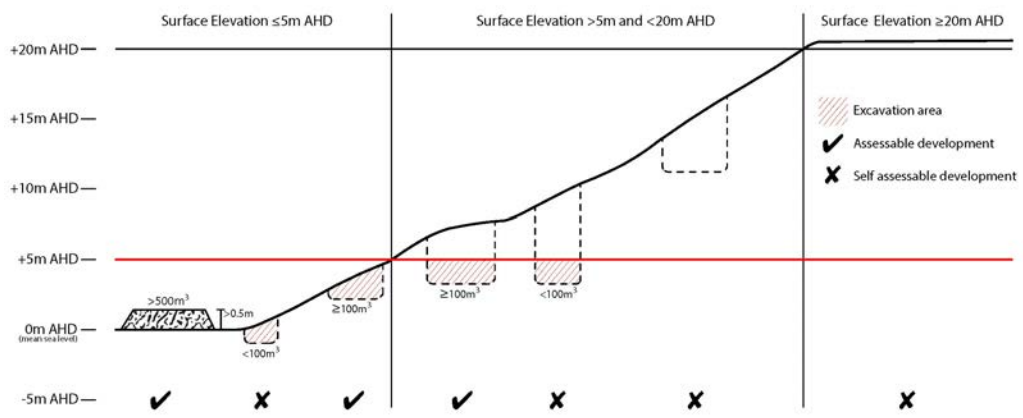
RAD25	External fire hydrant facilities are provided on site to the standard prescribed under the relevant parts of *Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations*. Note - For this requirement for accepted development, the following are the relevant parts of AS 2419.1 (2005): a. in regard to the form of any fire hydrant - Part 8.5 and Part 3.2.2.1, with the exception that for Tourist parks(84) or development comprised solely of dwellings and their associated outbuildings, single outlet above-ground hydrants or suitably signposted in-ground hydrants would be an acceptable alternative; b. in regard to the general locational requirements for fire hydrants - Part 3.2.2.2 (a), (e), (f), (g) and (h) as well as Appendix B of AS 2419.1 (2005); c. in regard to the proximity of hydrants to buildings and other facilities - Part 3.2.2.2 (b), (c) and (d), with the exception that: i. - for dwellings and their associated outbuildings, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof and external walls of those buildings; ii. - for caravans and tents, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof of those tents and caravans; iii. - for outdoor sales(54), processing or storage facilities, hydrant coverage is required across the entire area of the outdoor sales(54), outdoor processing and outdoor storage facilities; and d. in regard to fire hydrant accessibility and clearance requirements - Part 3.5 and where applicable, Part 3.6.
RAD26	A continuous path of travel having the following characteristics is provided between the vehicle access point to the site and each external fire hydrant and hydrant booster point on the land: a. an unobstructed width of no less than 3.5m; b. an unobstructed height of no less than 4.8m; c. constructed to be readily traversed by a 17 tonne HRV fire brigade pumping appliance; d. an area for a fire brigade pumping appliance to stand within 20m of each fire hydrant and 8m of each hydrant booster point.

RAD27	On-site fire hydrant facilities are maintained in effective operating order in a manner prescribed in *Australian Standard AS1851 (2012) – Routine service of fire protection systems and equipment*.
RAD28	For development that contains on-site fire hydrants external to buildings: a. those external hydrants can be seen from the vehicular entry point to the site; or b. a sign identifying the following is provided at the vehicular entry point to the site: i. the overall layout of the development (to scale); ii. internal road names (where used); iii. all communal facilities (where provided); iv. the reception area and on-site manager's office (where provided); v. external hydrants and hydrant booster points; vi. physical constraints within the internal roadway system which would restrict access by fire fighting appliances to external hydrants and hydrant booster points. Note - The sign prescribed above, and the graphics used are to be: a. in a form; b. of a size; c. illuminated to a level; which allows the information on the sign to be readily understood, at all times, by a person in a fire fighting appliance up to 4.5m from the sign.
RAD29	For development that contains on-site fire hydrants external to buildings, those hydrants are identified by way of marker posts and raised reflective pavements markers in the manner prescribed in the technical note *Fire hydrant indication system* produced by the Queensland Department of Transport and Main Roads. Note - Technical note Fire hydrant indication system is available on the website of the Queensland Department of Transport and Main Roads.
Use specific requirements	
Dwelling house(22) - Secondary dwelling	
RAD30	The siting and design of dwellings ensures that the secondary dwelling is: a. not located in front of the primary dwelling; b. annexed to (adjoining, below or above) or located within 50.0m of the primary dwelling (excluding domestic outbuildings).
RAD31	No more than 1 secondary dwelling is located on an allotment.
RAD32	The GFA of the secondary dwelling does not exceed 100m^2 GFA.
Dwelling house(22) - Domestic outbuildings	
RAD33	Domestic outbuildings: a. have a maximum GFA as outlined below:

	<table><tr><th>Size of lot</th><th>Max. GFA</th></tr><tr><td>Less than 600m^2</td><td>50m^2</td></tr><tr><td>600m^2 - 1000m^2</td><td>70m^2</td></tr><tr><td>>1000m^2 – 2000m^2</td><td>80m^2</td></tr><tr><td>Greater than 2000m^2</td><td>150m^2</td></tr></table> Note - Building Work is excluded from the GFA calculations. b. have a maximum building height of 4m; c. are located behind the main building line and not within primary or secondary frontage setbacks.
Home based business (35)	
RAD34	Home based business(s)(35) are fully contained within a dwelling or on-site structure, except for a home based child care facility.
RAD35	The maximum total use area is 100m^2.
RAD36	Up to 2 additional non-resident , either employees or customers, are permitted on the site at any one time, except where involving the use of heavy vehicles, where no employees are permitted. Note - This provision does not apply to Bed and Breakfast or farmstay business.
RAD37	Hours of operation to be restricted to 8:00am to 6:00pm Monday to Saturday and are not open to the public on Sunday's, Christmas Day, Good Friday or Anzac Day, except for: a. bed and breakfast or farmstay business which may operate on a 24 hour basis; b. office or administrative activities that do not generate non-residents visiting the site, such as book keeping and computer work.
RAD38	The maximum number of heavy vehicles, trailer and motor vehicles stored on-site is as follows: a. 1 heavy vehicle; b. 1 trailer; c. Up to 3 motor vehicles. Note - The car parking provision associated with the dwelling house(22) is in addition to this requirement. Note - The number of motor vehicles stated is in addition to motor vehicles associated with a dwelling house(22).
RAD39	Vehicle parking areas, vehicle standing areas and outdoor storage areas of plant and equipment are screened from adjoining sites by either planting, wall(s), fence(s) or a combination at least 1.8m in height along the length of those areas. Note - Planting for screening is to have a minimum depth of 3m.

RAD40	Heavy vehicle storage buildings, parking areas and standing areas are setback a minimum of 30m from all property boundaries.
RAD41	The use does not involve vehicle servicing or major repairs, including spray painting or panel beating. Note - Vehicle servicing excludes general maintenance of a vehicle such as, but not limited to, changing engine fluids, filters and parts such as batteries and plugs.
RAD42	The use is not an environmentally relevant activity (ERA) as defined in the *Environmental Protection Regulation 2008.*
RAD43	Only goods grown, produced or manufactured on-site are sold from the site.
RAD44	Display of goods grown, produced or manufactured on-site are contained within a dwelling or on-site structure and the display of goods is not visible from boundary of the site.
RAD45	For bed and breakfast and farmstays: a. overnight accommodation is provided in the dwelling house**(22)** of the accommodation operator. b. maximum 4 bedrooms are provided for a maximum of 10 guests. c. meals are served to paying guests only. d. rooms do not contain food preparation facilities. Note - RAD34 - RAD44 above do not apply to home based business**(35)**.
Roadside stalls (68)	
RAD46	No more than one roadside stall**(68)** per property.
RAD47	Goods offered for sale are only goods grown, produced or manufactured on the site.
RAD48	The maximum area associated with a roadside stall**(68)**, including any larger separate items displayed for sale, does not exceed 20m^2.
RAD49	Car parking for 2 vehicles is provided off the road carriage and located on the property.
RAD50	The roadside stall**(68)** is located no closer than 100m from an intersection.
Sales office (72)	
RAD51	A sales office**(72)** is located on the site for no longer than 2 years.
Telecommunications facility(81) Editor's note - In accordance with the Federal legislation Telecommunications facilities**(81)** must be constructed and operated in a manner that will not cause human exposure to electromagnetic radiation beyond the limits outlined in the Radiocommunications (Electromagnetic Radiation - Human Exposure) Standard 2003 and Radio Protection Standard for Maximum Exposure Levels to Radiofrequency Fields - 3Khz to 300Ghz.	
RAD52	A minimum of 45m^2 is available at ground level to allow for additional equipment shelters and associated structures for the purpose of co-locating on the proposed facility.
RAD53	The development results in no net reduction in the minimum quantity and standard of landscaping, private or communal open space or car parking spaces required under the planning scheme or under an existing development approval.

RAD54	Equipment shelters and associated structures are located: a. directly beside the existing equipment shelter and associated structures; b. behind the main building line; c. further away from the frontage than the existing equipment shelter and associated structures; d. a minimum of 10m from side and rear boundaries, except where in the Industry and Extractive industry zones, the minimum side and rear setback is 3m.
RAD55	Equipment shelters and other associated structures are either the same type of colour or material to match the surrounding locality.
RAD56	The facility is enclosed by security fencing or by other means to ensure public access is prohibited.
RAD57	A minimum 3m wide strip of dense planting is provided around the perimeter of the fenced area, between the development and street frontage and adjoining uses. Note - Landscaping is provided in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design. Note - Council may require a detailed landscaping plan, prepared by a suitably qualified person to ensure compliance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
RAD58	All equipment comprising the telecommunications facility(81) which produces audible or non-audible sound is housed within a fully enclosed building incorporating sound control measures sufficient to ensure no noise from this equipment can be heard, or felt at the site boundary.
Values and constraints requirements	
Note - The relevant values and constraints requirements do not apply where the development is consistent with a current Development permit for Reconfiguring a lot or Material change of use or Operational work, where that approval has considered and addressed (e.g. through a development footprint plan (or similar in the case of Landslide hazard) or conditions of approval) the identified value or constraint under this planning scheme.	
Acid sulfate soils - (refer Overlay map - Acid sulfate soils to determine if the following requirements apply) Note - Planning scheme policy - Acid sulfate soils provides guidance for requirements for accepted development that has the potential to disturb acid sulfate soils i.e. development involving filling or excavation works below the thresholds of 100m^3 and 500m^3 respectively.	
RAD59	Development does not involve: a. excavation or otherwise removing of more than 100m^3 of soil or sediment where below 5m Australian Height Datum AHD, or b. filling of land of more than 500m^3 of material with an average depth of 0.5m or greater where below the 5m AHD.



Bushfire hazard (refer Overlay map - Bushfire hazard to determine if the following requirements apply)

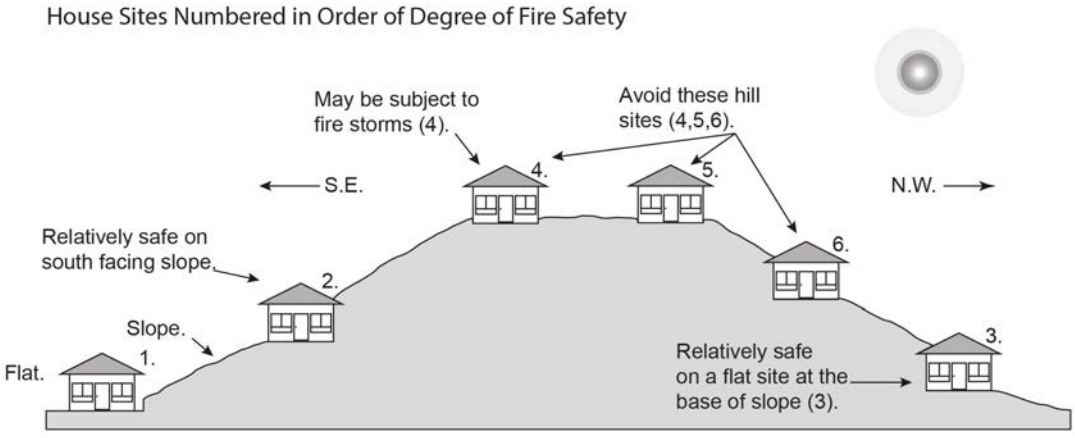
Note - For the purposes of section 12 of the Building Regulation 2006, land identified as very high potential bushfire intensity, high potential bushfire intensity, medium potential bushfire intensity or potential impact buffer on the Bushfire hazard overlay map is the 'designated bushfire hazard area'. AS 3959-2009 Construction of buildings in bushfire hazard areas applies within these areas.

RAD60

a. Building and structures are:

i. not located on a ridgeline
ii. not located on land with a slope greater than 15% (see Overlay map – Landslide hazard)

b. Dwellings are located on east to south facing slopes.



(1 being the safest , 6 being the most hazardous.)
From Bushfire Prone Areas: Siting and Design of Residential Buildings (1997), Queensland Department of Local Government and Planning, and Queensland Fire & Rescue Service.

RAD61

Buildings and structures have contained within the site:

a. a separation from classified vegetation of 20m or the distance required to achieve a bushfire attack level (BAL) at the building, roofed structure or fire fighting water supply of no more than 29, whichever is the greater;

	b. a separation from low threat vegetation of 10m or the distance required to achieve a bushfire attack level (BAL) at the building, roofed structure or fire fighting water supply of no more than 29, whichever is the greater; c. a separation of no less than 10m between a fire fighting water supply extraction point and any classified vegetation, buildings and other roofed structures; d. an area suitable for a standard fire fighting appliance to stand within 3m of a fire fighting water supply extraction point; and e. an access path suitable for use by a standard fire fighting appliance having a formed width of at least 4m, a cross-fall of no greater than 5%, and a longitudinal gradient of no greater than 25%: i. to, and around, each building and other roofed structure; and ii. to each fire fighting water supply extraction point. Note - The meaning of the terms classified vegetation and low threat vegetation as well as the method of calculating the bushfire attack level are as described in Australian Standard AS 3959.
RAD62	The length of driveway: a. to a public road does not exceed 100m between the most distant part of a building used for any purpose other than storage and the nearest part of a public road; b. has a maximum gradient no greater than 12.5%; c. have a minimum width of 3.5m; d. accommodate turning areas for fire fighting appliances in accordance with Qld Fire and Emergency Services' Fire Hydrant and Vehicle Access Guideline.
RAD63	a. A reticulated water supply is provided by a distributer retailer for the area or, where not connected to a reticulated water supply, on-site fire fighting water storage containing not less than 10 000 litres (tanks with fire brigade tank fittings, swimming pools) is provided and located within 10m of buildings and structures. b. Where a swimming pool is the nominated on-site fire fighting water storage source, vehicle access to within 3m of that water storage source is provided. c. Where a tank is the nominated on-site fire fighting water storage source, it includes: i. a hardstand area allowing medium rigid vehicle (15 tonne fire appliance) access within 6m of the tank; ii. fire brigade tank fittings, comprising 50mm ball valve and male camlock coupling and, if underground, an access hole of 20mm (minimum) to accommodate suction lines.
RAD64	Development does not involve the manufacture or storage of hazardous chemicals.

Environmental areas (refer Overlay map - Environmental areas to determine if the following requirements apply)

Note - The following are excluded from the native clearing provisions of this planning scheme:

a. Clearing of native vegetation located within an approved development footprint;

b. Clearing of native vegetation within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency;

c. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure;

d. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence where in the Rural, Rural residential and Environmental Management and Conservation zones. In any other zone, clearing is not to exceed 2m in width either side of the fence;

e. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes;

f. Clearing of native vegetation in accordance with a bushfire management plan prepared by a suitably qualified person, submitted to and accepted by Council;

g. Clearing of native vegetation associated with removal of recognised weed species, maintaining existing open pastures and cropping land, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens;

h. Grazing of native pasture by stock;

i. Native forest practice where accepted development under Part 1, 1.7.7 Accepted development.

Note - Definition for native vegetation is located in Schedule 1 Definitions.

Note - Native vegetation subject to this requirement primarily comprises of matters of national environmental significance (MNES), matters of state environmental significance (MSES). They also comprise some matters of local environmental significance (MLES). A MLES is defined in Schedule 1.2, Administrative definitions. A list of the elements that apply to the mapped MSES and MLES is provided in Appendix 1 of the Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas.

Editors' Note - The accuracy of overlay mapping can be challenged through the development application process (code assessable development) or by way of a planning scheme amendment. See Council's website for details.

Editors' Note - When clearing native vegetation within a MSES area, you may still require approval from the State government.

RAD65	Where no suitable land cleared of native vegetation exists, clearing of native vegetation in High Value Area or Value Offset Area is for the purpose of a new dwelling house**(22)** and all associated facilities* or an extension to an existing dwelling house**(22)** only, and comprises an area no greater than 1500m^2. Note - *All associated facilities includes: on-site wastewater treatment, all areas of disturbance, on-site parking, access and manoeuvring areas. Editor's note - See in heading above for other uses excluded from native vegetation clearing requirements. Editor's note - Where vegetation clearance is accepted development subject to requirements, care should be undertaken to avoid adverse impacts on koalas, koala habitat values and habitat connectivity and to encourage existing koala usage of the site. Measures to minimise impacts include: i. co-locating all associated activities, infrastructure and access strips; ii. be the least valued area of koala habitat on the site; iii. minimise the footprint of the development envelope area; iv. minimise edge effects to areas external to the development envelope; v. location and design consideration to ensure koala safety and movement in accordance with the Koala-sensitive Design Guideline and Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas; vi. sufficient area between the development and koala habitat trees to achieve their long-term viability. Editor's note - Where vegetation clearing is accepted development subject to requirements, consideration should be given to avoid clearing habitat trees. Habitat trees may contain structural hollows where animals live, breed and shelter. The provision of nest boxes or salvaging of hollows will provide compensatory roosting and nesting opportunities for local wildlife including sugar gliders, possums and owls. For further information see Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas.
RAD66	No clearing of native vegetation is to occur within the Value Offset Area MLES - Waterway buffer or Value Offset Area MLES - Wetland buffer. This does not apply to the following:

	a. Clearing of native vegetation located within an approved development footprint; b. Clearing of native vegetation within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency; c. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure; d. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence where in the Rural, Rural residential and Environmental management and conservation zones. In any other zone, clearing is not to exceed 2m in width either side of the fence; e. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes; f. Clearing of native vegetation in accordance with a bushfire management plan prepared by a suitably qualified person, submitted to and accepted by Council; g. Clearing of native vegetation associated with removal of recognised weed species, maintaining existing open pastures and cropping land, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens; h. Grazing of native pasture by stock; i. Native forest practice where accepted development under Part 1, 1.7.7 Accepted development.
Extractive resources transport routes (refer Overlay map - Extractive resources (transport route and buffer) to determine if the following requirements apply)	

RAD67	The following uses are not located within the 100m wide transport route buffer:
	
	a. Caretaker's accommodation(10), except where located in the Extractive industry zone;
	b. Community residence(16);
	c. Dual occupancy(21);
	d. Dwelling house;(22)
	e. Dwelling unit(23);
	f. Hospital(36);
	g. Rooming accommodation(69);
	h. Multiple dwelling(49);
	i. Non-resident workforce accommodation(52);
	j. Relocatable home park(62);
	k. Residential care facility(65);
	l. Resort complex(66);
	m. Retirement facility(67);
	n. Rural workers' accommodation(71);
	o. Short-term accommodation(77);
	p. Tourist park(84).

RAD68	Except for an existing vacant lot, development does not create a new vehicle access point onto an Extractive resources transport route.
RAD69	A vehicle access point is located, designed and constructed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
Heritage and landscape character (refer Overlay map - Heritage and landscape character to determine if the following requirements apply) Note - Places, including sites, objects and buildings having local cultural heritage significance, are identified on Overlay map - Heritage and landscape character and listed in Schedule 1 of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character. Places also having cultural heritage significance at a State level and being entered in the Queensland Heritage Register, are also identified in Schedule 1 of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character.	
RAD70	Development is for the preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration of the site, object or building. This does not apply to Listed item 99, in Schedule 1 - List of sites, objects and buildings of significant historical and cultural value of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character.

	Note - Preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration are defined in Schedule 1 - Definitions
RAD71	A cultural heritage conservation management plan is prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Heritage and landscape character and submitted to Council prior to the commencement of any preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration works. Any preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration works are in accordance with the Council approved cultural heritage conservation management plan. This does not apply to Listed item 99 in Schedule 1 - List of sites, objects and buildings of significant historical and cultural value of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character.
RAD72	Development does not result in the removal of or damage to any significant tree identified on Overlay map – Heritage and landscape character and listed in Appendix 2 of Planning scheme policy – Heritage and landscape character.
RAD73	The following development does not occur within 20m of the base of any significant tree, identified on Overlay map – Heritage and landscape character and listed in Appendix 2 of Planning scheme policy – Heritage and landscape character: a. construction of any building; b. laying of overhead or underground services; c. any sealing, paving, soil compaction; d. any alteration of more than 75mm to the ground level prior to work commencing.
RAD74	Pruning of a significant tree occurs in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4373-2007 - Pruning of Amenity Trees.
Landslide hazard (refer Overlay map - Landslide hazard to determine if the following requirements apply)	
RAD75	Development does not: a. involve earthworks exceeding 50m^3; b. involve cut and fill having a height greater than 600mm; c. involve any retaining wall having a height greater than 600mm; d. redirect or alter the existing flow of surface or groundwater.
RAD76	Buildings, excluding domestic outbuildings: a. are split-level, multiple-slab, pier or pole construction; b. are not single plane slab on ground.
RAD77	Development does not involve the manufacture, handling or storage of hazardous chemicals.
Infrastructure buffers (refer Overlay map - Infrastructure buffers to determine if the following requirements apply)	
RAD78	Development does not involve the construction of any buildings or structures containing habitable rooms or sensitive land uses within a High voltage electricity line buffer.
RAD79	Development within a Water supply buffer does not include the incineration or burial of waste and all other waste is collected and stored in weather proof, sealed waste receptacles, located in roofed and bunded areas, for disposal by a licenced contractor.
RAD80	Management, handling and storage of hazardous chemicals (including fuelling of vehicles) within a Water supply buffer, is undertaken in secured, climate controlled, weather proof, level and bunded enclosures.

RAD81	Development does not restrict access to Bulk water supply infrastructure of any type or size, having regard to (among other things): a. buildings or structures; b. gates and fences; c. storage of equipment or materials; d. landscaping or earthworks or stormwater or other infrastructure.
RAD82	On-site sewerage facilities in a Water supply buffer produce a minimum secondary treated effluent (90th percentile) and effluent application to ensure water quality is maintained and protected.
RAD83	On-site sewerage facilities in a Water supply buffer for a dwelling house(22) include: a. emergency storage capacity of 1,000 litres and adequate buffering for shock loading/down time; b. a reserve land application area of 100% of the effluent irrigation design area; c. land application areas that are vegetated; d. the base of the land application field is at least 2 metres above the seasonal high water table/bedrock (whichever is the closest to the base of the application area); e. wastewater collection and storage systems must have capacity to accommodate full load at peak times.
RAD84	On-site sewerage facilities in a Water supply buffer for development other than a dwelling house include emergency storage capable of holding 3-6 hours peak flow of treated effluent in the event of emergencies/overload with provision for de-sludging.
RAD85	Development involving Permanent plantation(59) within a Water supply buffer maintains a minimum of 30% ground cover at all times.
RAD86	Development does not involve the construction of any buildings or structures within a Bulk water supply infrastructure buffer.
RAD87	Development involving a major hazard facility or an Environmentally Relevant Activity (ERA) is setback 30m from a Bulk water supply infrastructure buffer.
RAD88	All habitable rooms located within an Electricity supply substation buffer are: a. located a minimum of 10m from an electricity supply substation(80) ; and b. acoustically insulated to achieve the noise levels listed in Schedule 1, Acoustic Quality Objectives, Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008.
Overland flow path (refer Overlay map - Overland flow path to determine if the following requirements apply)	
RAD89	Development for a material change of use or building work does not involve the construction of a building or structure in an Overland flow path area.
RAD90	Development for a material change of use or operational work does not impede the flow of flood waters through the premises or worsen flood flows to other premises. Note - A report from a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland is required certifying that the development does not increase the potential for significant adverse impacts on an upstream, downstream or surrounding premises. Note - Reporting to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Flood hazard, Coastal hazard and Overland flow
RAD91	Development for a material change of use or building work ensures that fencing in an overland flow path area is at least 50% permeable.

RAD92	Development for a material change of use or building work that involves a hazardous chemical ensures the hazardous chemicals is not located within an overland flow path area.
RAD93	Development for a material change of use or building work for a Park(57) ensures that work is provided in accordance with the requirements set out in Appendix B of the Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
Riparian and wetland setbacks (refer Overlay map - Riparian and wetland setback to determine if the following requirements apply) Note - W1, W2 and W3 waterway and drainage lines, and wetlands are mapped on Schedule 2, Section 2.5 Overlay Maps – Riparian and wetland setbacks.	
RAD94	No development is to occur within: a. 50m from top of bank for W1 waterway and drainage line b. 30m from top of bank for W2 waterway and drainage line c. 20m from top of bank for W3 waterway and drainage line d. 100m from the edge of a Ramsar wetland, 50m from all other wetlands. Note - W1, W2 and W3 waterways and drainage lines, and wetlands are mapped on Schedule 2, Section 2.5 Overlay Maps – Riparian and wetland setbacks. Note - In some cases, the top of bank may not be easily defined, as such a hydraulic measurement may be applied instead. Moreton Bay Regional Council will provide further direction on how to determine and locate the setback boundary in these locations. Note - The minimum setback distance applies to the each side of waterway.

Part D - Criteria for assessable development - Transition precinct, developable lot

Where development is categorised as assessable development - code assessment in the Table of Assessment, and located in a precinct, the assessment benchmarks are the criteria set out in Part D, Table 6.2.3.2.1.2 as well as the purpose statement and overall outcomes of this code.

Where development is categorised as assessable development - impact assessment, the assessment benchmarks become the whole of the planning scheme.

Table 6.2.3.2.1.2 Assessable development - Transition precinct, developable lot

Performance outcomes	Examples that achieve aspects of the Performance Outcomes
General criteria	
Servicing	
PO1 The site is a developable lot that is not serviced with all local government networks including water and sewer.	No example provided.
Interim uses	

PO2 Interim uses: a. do not fragment or alienate the land or result in the loss of land for future urban purposes; b. result in minimal investment; c. do not prejudice or delay the use of the land for urban purposes.	No example provided.
PO3 Interim uses: a. are adequately serviced with necessary infrastructure to meet on-site needs and requirements; b. are of a size and scale that maintains the low density, low intensity and open area landscape character anticipated in the interim precinct; c. are designed, located and operated in a manner that avoids nuisance impacts on adjoining properties; d. requires minimal filling or excavation. Where this occurs, visual impacts are reduced through screening; e. are not visually dominant from the streetscape or adjoining properties; f. utilise materials, finishes and colours that are consistent with existing semi-rural environment.	No example provided.
Site density	
PO4 Development does not result in residential density exceeding more than one dwelling house(22) per lot.	No example provided.
Building height	
PO5 The height of buildings and structures: a. is consistent with the existing low rise, open area and low density character and amenity of the Interim precinct; b. does not unduly impact on access to daylight, sunlight, overshadowing or privacy experienced by adjoining premises.	**E5** Unless otherwise specified in this code, the height of all buildings and structures does not exceed 5m.

Setbacks	
PO6 Buildings and structures are setback to: a. be consistent with the semi-rural character of the area; b. result in development not being visually dominant or overbearing with respect on adjoining properties; c. maintain the privacy of adjoining.	**E6** Unless specified elsewhere in the zone code, the minimum setback from a boundary is as follows: a. Front boundary – 6m; b. Side boundary – 4.5m; c. Rear boundary – 4.5m. Note - This provision does not apply where a development footprint exists for a lot.
PO7 Non-residential uses are setback to ensure: a. chemical spray, fumes, odour, dust are contained on-site; b. unreasonable nuisance or annoyance resulting from, but not limited to; noise, storage of materials and rubbish does not adversely impact upon land users adjacent to, or within the general vicinity; and c. buildings and other structures are consistent with the open area, low density, low built form character and amenity associated with the interim precinct.	**E7** The following uses and associated buildings are setback from all property boundaries as follows: a. Animal husbandry**(4)** (buildings only) - 10m; b. Cropping**(19)** (buildings only) - 10m; c. Animal keeping**(5)**, excluding catteries and kennels - 20m; d. Cropping**(19)** (buildings only) - 10m; e. Intensive horticulture**(40)** - 10m; f. Rural Industry**(70)** - 20m; g. Wholesale nursery**(89)** - 10m; h. Veterinary services**(87)** - 10m.
Development footprint	
PO8 Where a development footprint has been identified as part of a development approval for reconfiguring a lot, all development occurs within that development footprint .	No example provided.
Building on sloping land	
PO9 Building and site design on slopes between 10% and 15% must: a. use split-level, multiple-slab, pier or pole construction; b. avoid single-plane slabs and benching;	No example provided.

c. ensure the height of any cut or fill, whether retained or not, does not exceed 900mm; d. minimise any visual impact on the landscape character; and e. protecting the amenity of adjoining.	
Amenity	
PO10 The amenity of the area and adjacent sensitive land uses are protected from the impacts of dust, odour, noise, light, chemicals and other environmental nuisances.	No example provided.
PO11 Development is located, designed and operated to avoid nuisance impacts caused by glare and lighting on another property. Nuisance effects generated as a result of development are to be contained to the development site.	**E11** Illumination does not exceed the recommended maximum values of light technical parameters for the control of obtrusive light in Table 2.1 of the Australian Standard AS 4282 (1997) Control of Obtrusive Effects of Outdoor Lighting.
Hazardous chemicals Note - To assist in demonstrating compliance with the following performance outcomes, a Hazard Assessment Report may be required to be prepared and submitted by a suitably qualified person in accordance with '*State Planning Policy Guideline - Guidance on development involving hazardous chemicals*'.	
PO12 Off sites risks from foreseeable hazard scenarios involving hazardous chemicals are commensurate with the sensitivity of the surrounding land use zones.	**E12.1** Off site impacts or risks from any foreseeable hazard scenario does not exceed the dangerous dose at the boundary of land zoned for vulnerable or sensitive land uses as described below: Dangerous Dose a. For any hazard scenario involving the release of gases or vapours: i. AEGL2 (60minutes) or if not available ERPG2; ii. An oxygen content in air <19.5% or >23.5% at normal atmospheric pressure. b. For any hazard scenario involving fire or explosion: i. 7kPa overpressure; ii. 4.7kW/m2 heat radiation. If criteria E12.1 (a) or (b) cannot be achieved, then the risk of any foreseeable hazard scenario shall not exceed an individual fatality risk level of 0.5 x 10-6/year.

	E12.2 Off site impacts or risks from any foreseeable hazard scenario does not exceed the dangerous dose at the boundary of a commercial or community activity land use zone as described below: Dangerous Dose a. For any hazard scenario involving the release of gases or vapours: i. AEGL2 (60minutes) or if not available ERPG2; ii. An oxygen content in air <19.5% or >23.5% at normal atmospheric pressure. b. For any hazard scenario involving fire or explosion: i. 7kPa overpressure; ii. 4.7kW/m2 heat radiation. If criteria E12.2 (a) or (b) cannot be achieved, then the risk of any foreseeable hazard scenario shall not exceed an individual fatality risk level of 5 x 10-6/year.
	E12.3 Off site impacts or risks from any foreseeable hazard scenario does not exceed the dangerous dose at the boundary of an industrial land use zone as described below: Dangerous Dose a. For any hazard scenario involving the release of gases or vapours: i. AEGL2 (60minutes) or if not available ERPG2; ii. An oxygen content in air <19.5% or >23.5% at normal atmospheric pressure. b. For any hazard scenario involving fire or explosion: i. 14kPa overpressure; ii. 12.6kW/m2 heat radiation. If criteria E12.3 (a) or (b) cannot be achieved, then the risk of any foreseeable hazard scenario shall not exceed an individual fatality risk level of 50 x 10-6/year.
PO13	**E13**

Buildings and package stores containing fire-risk hazardous chemicals are designed to detect the early stages of a fire situation and notify a designated person.	Buildings and package stores containing fire-risk hazardous chemicals are provided with 24 hour monitored fire detection system for early detection of a fire event.
PO14 Common storage areas containing packages of flammable and toxic hazardous chemicals are designed with spill containment system(s) that are adequate to contain releases, including fire fighting media.	**E14** Storage areas containing packages of flammable and toxic hazardous chemicals are designed with spill containment system(s) capable of containing a minimum of the total aggregate capacity of all packages plus the maximum operating capacity of any fire protection system for the storage area(s) over a minimum of 60 minutes.
PO15 Storage and handling areas, including manufacturing areas, containing hazardous chemicals in quantities greater than 2,500L or kg within a Local Government "flood hazard area" are located and designed in a manner to minimise the likelihood of inundation of flood waters from creeks, rivers, lakes or estuaries.	**E15.1** The base of any tank with a WC >2,500L or kg is higher than any relevant flood height level identified in an area's flood hazard area. Alternatively: a) bulk tanks are anchored so they cannot float if submerged or inundated by water; and b) tank openings not provided with a liquid tight seal, i.e. an atmospheric vent, are extended above the relevant flood height level.
	E15.2 The lowest point of any storage area for packages >2,500L or kg is higher than any relevant flood height level identified in an area's flood hazard area. Alternatively, package stores are provided with impervious bund walls or racking systems higher than the relevant flood height level.
Waste Treatment	
PO16 Stormwater generated on-site is treated and disposed of in an acceptable manner to mitigate any impacts on soil, surface water or ground water quality. Development resulting in the degradation of soil, surface water or ground water quality is avoided.	**E16** All concentrated animal use areas (e.g. Sheds, pens, holding yards, stables, kennels and other animal enclosures) are provided with site drainage to ensure all run-off is directed to suitable detention basins, filtration or other treatment areas.
Car parking	
PO17 Traffic generation, vehicle movement and on-site car parking associated with an activity: a. provides safe, convenient and accessible access for vehicles and pedestrians; b. provides safe and convenient on-site parking and manoeuvring to meet anticipated parking demand;	**E17** On-site car parking is provided in accordance with Schedule 7 - Car parking.

c. is appropriate to the road classification and carrying capacity of the local network and able to meet the additional demands generated by the development; and d. does not result adverse impacts on the efficient and safe functioning of the road network. Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated transport assessment for guidance on how to achieve compliance with this outcome.	
Noise	
PO18 Noise generating uses do not adversely affect existing or potential noise sensitive uses. Noise is to be mitigated in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Noise. Note - The use of walls, barriers or fences that are visible from a road or public area are not appropriate noise attenuation measures unless adjoining a motorway, arterial road or rail line. Note - A noise impact assessment may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO. Noise impact assessments are to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Noise.	No example provided.
PO19 Sensitive land uses are provided with an appropriate acoustic environment within designated external private outdoor living spaces and internal areas while: a. contributing to safe and usable public spaces, through maintaining high levels of surveillance of parks, streets and roads that serve active transport purposes (e.g. existing or future pedestrian paths or cycle lanes etc); b. maintaining the amenity of the streetscape. Note - A noise impact assessment may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO. Noise impact assessments are to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Noise. Note - Refer to Planning Scheme Policy – Integrated design for details and examples of noise attenuation structures.	**E19.1** Development is designed to meet the criteria outlined in the Planning Scheme Policy – Noise. **E19.2** Noise attenuation structures (e.g. walls, barriers or fences): a. are not visible from an adjoining road or public area unless: i. adjoining a motorway or rail line; or ii. adjoining part of an arterial road that does not serve an existing or future active transport purpose (e.g. pedestrian paths or cycle lanes) or where attenuation through building location and materials is not possible. b. do not remove existing or prevent future active transport routes or connections to the street network; c. are located, constructed and landscaped in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design. Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy – Integrated design for details and examples of noise attenuation structures.

	Note - Refer to Overlay map – Active transport for future active transport routes.
Clearing of habitat trees where not located within the Environmental areas overlay map	
PO20 a. Development ensures that the biodiversity quality and integrity of habitats is not adversely impacted upon but maintained and protected. b. Development does not result in the net loss of fauna habitat. Where development does result in the loss of a habitat tree, development will provide replacement fauna nesting boxes at the following rate of 1 nest box for every hollow removed. Where hollows have not yet formed in trees > 80cm in diameter at 1.3m height, 3 nest boxes are required for every habitat tree removed. c. Development does not result in soil erosion or land degradation or leave land exposed for an unreasonable period of time but is rehabilitated in a timely manner Note: Further guidance on habitat trees is provided in Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas	No example provided.
Works criteria	
Utilities	
PO21 The development is connected to an existing reticulated electricity supply system approved by the relevant energy regulating authority.	**E21** Development is connected to underground electricity.
PO22 The development has access to telecommunications and broadband services in accordance with current standards.	No example provided.
PO23 Where available the development is to safely connect to reticulated gas.	No example provided.
PO24 The development provides for the treatment and disposal of sewage and other waste water in a way that will not cause environmental harm or pose a risk to public health.	**E24.1** Where in a sewered area, the development is connected to a reticulated sewerage network.
	E24.2

	Where not in a sewered area, the development is serviced by an appropriate on-site sewerage facility. Note - A site and soil evaluation report is generally required to demonstrate compliance with this outcome. Reports are to be prepared in accordance with AS1547 On-site domestic wastewater management and the Queensland Plumbing and Wastewater Code.
	E24.3 Trade waste is pre-treated on-site prior to discharging into the sewerage network.
PO25 The development is provided with an adequate and sustainable supply of potable (drinking and general use e.g. gardening, washing, fire fighting) water.	**E25.1** Where in an existing connections area or a future connections area as detailed in the Unitywater Connections Policy, the development is connected to the reticulated water supply system in accordance with the South East Queensland Water Supply and Sewerage Design and Construction Code and the relevant Water Service Association of Australia (WSAA) codes and standards.
	E25.2 Where not in an existing connections area or a future connections area as detailed in the Unitywater Connections Policy, the development is provided with an adequate water supply of 45,000 litres by way of on-site storage which provides equivalent water quality and reliability to support the use requirements of the development.
PO26 The development is provided with constructed and dedicated road access.	No example provided.
Access	
PO27 Where required, access easements contain a driveway and provision for services appropriate to the use. The easement covers all works associated with the access in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.	No example provided.
PO28 The layout of the development does not compromise: a. the development of the road network in the area; b. the function or safety of the road network; c. the capacity of the road network.	**E28.1** The development provides for the extension of the road network in the area in accordance with Council's road network planning.
	E28.2

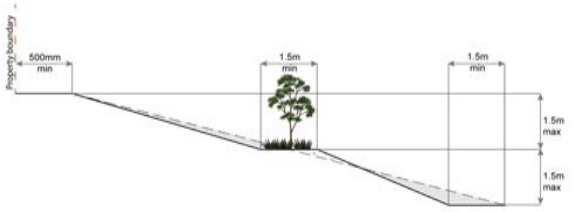
Note - The road hierarchy is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy.	The development does not compromise future road widening of frontage roads in accordance with the relevant standard and Council's road planning.
	E28.3 The lot layout allows forward access to and from the site.
PO29 Safe access is provided for all vehicles required to access the site.	**E29.1** Site access and driveways are designed and located in accordance with: a. Where for a Council-controlled road, AS/NZS2890.1 section 3; or b. Where for a State-Controlled road, the Safe Intersection Sight Distance requirements in AustRoads and the appropriate IPWEAQ standard drawings, or a copy of a Transport Infrastructure Act 1994, section 62 approval.
	E29.2 Internal driveways and access ways are designed and constructed in accordance with AS/NZS2890.1 Parking Facilities – Off street car parking and the relevant standards in Planning scheme policy - Integrated design. Note - This includes queue lengths (refer to Schedule 8 Service vehicle requirements), pavement widths and construction.
	E29.3 Access driveways, manoeuvring areas and loading facilities provide for service vehicles listed in Schedule 8 Service vehicle requirements for the relevant use. The on-site manoeuvring is to be in accordance with Schedule 8 Service vehicle requirements.
PO30 Upgrade works (whether trunk or non-trunk) are provided where necessary to: a. ensure the type or volume of traffic generated by the development does not have a negative impact on the external road network; b. ensure the orderly and efficient continuation of the active transport network; c. ensure the site frontage is constructed to a suitable urban standard generally in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design. Note - An Integrated Transport Assessment (ITA) may be required to demonstrate compliance with this performance outcome refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated transport assessment for guidance on when an ITA is required. An ITA should be prepared	No example provided.

in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated transport assessment. Note - The road network is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy. Note - The primary and secondary active transport network is mapped on Overlay map - Active transport. Note - To demonstrate compliance with c. of this performance outcome, site frontage works where in existing road reserve (non-trunk) are to be designed and constructed as follows: i. Where the street is partially established to an urban standard, match the alignment of existing kerb and channel and provide carriageway widening and underground drainage where required; or ii. Where the street is not established to an urban standard, prepare a design that demonstrates how the relevant features of the particular road as shown in the Planning scheme policy - Integrated Design can be achieved in the existing reserve. Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for road network and active transport network design standards.	
Stormwater	
PO31 Stormwater run-off from the site is conveyed to a point of lawful discharge without causing nuisance or annoyance to any person, property or premises. Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for details. Note - A downstream drainage discharge report in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management may be required to demonstrate achievement of this performance outcome. Note - A watercourse as defined in the Water Act may be accepted as a lawful point of discharge providing the drainage discharge from the site does not increase the downstream flood levels during events up to and including the 1% AEP storm. An afflux of +20mm may be accepted on Council controlled land and road infrastructure. No worsening is ensured when stormwater is discharged into a catchment that includes State Transport Infrastructure.	No example provided.
PO32 Stormwater generated from the development does not compromise the capacity of existing stormwater infrastructure downstream of the site. Note - A downstream drainage discharge report in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management may be required to demonstrate achievement of this performance outcome.	No example provided.

PO33 Stormwater quality management systems are designed and constructed to minimise the environmental impact of stormwater discharge on surface and underground receiving water quality and meet the design objectives in Tables A and B in Appendix 2 of the SPP. Note - A stormwater management plan prepared by a suitably qualified professional will be required in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management.	No example provided.
Site works and construction management	
PO34 The site and any existing structures are maintained in a tidy and safe condition.	No example provided.
PO35 All works on-site are managed to: a. minimise as far as practicable, impacts on adjoining or adjacent premises and the streetscape in regard to erosion and sedimentation, dust, noise, safety and light; b. minimise as far as possible, impacts on the natural environment; c. ensure stormwater discharge is managed in a manner that does not cause nuisance or annoyance to any person or premises; d. avoid adverse impacts on street trees and their critical root zone.	**E35.1** Works incorporate temporary stormwater runoff, erosion and sediment controls and trash traps designed in accordance with the Urban Stormwater Quality Planning Guidelines, Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management and Planning scheme policy - Integrated design, including but not limited to the following: a. stormwater is not discharged to adjacent properties in a manner that differs significantly from pre-existing conditions; b. stormwater discharged to adjoining and downstream properties does not cause scour and erosion; c. stormwater discharge rates do not exceed pre-existing conditions; d. the 10% AEP storm event is the minimum design storm for all temporary diversion drains; and e. the 50% AEP storm event is the minimum design storm for all silt barriers and sedimentation basins. **E35.2** Stormwater runoff, erosion and sediment controls are constructed prior to commencement of any clearing or earthworks and are maintained and adjusted as necessary at all times to ensure their ongoing effectiveness. Note - The measures are adjusted on-site to maximise their effectiveness. **E35.3** The completed earthworks area is stabilised using turf, established grass seeding, mulch or sprayed stabilisation techniques to control erosion and sediment and dust from leaving the property.

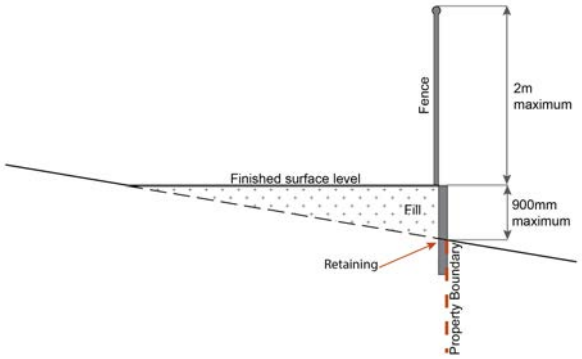
	E35.4 Where works are proposed in proximity to an existing street tree, an inspection and a root management plan is undertaken by a qualified arborist which demonstrates and ensures that no permanent damage is caused to the tree.
PO36 Dust suppression measures are implemented during soil disturbances and construction works to protect nearby premises from unreasonable dust impacts.	**E36** No dust emissions extend beyond the boundaries of the site during soil disturbances and construction works.
PO37 All works on-site and the transportation of material to and from the site are managed to not negatively impact the existing road network, the amenity of the surrounding area or the streetscape. Note - Where the amount of imported or exported material is greater than $50m^3$, a haulage route must be identified and approved by Council.	**E37.1** Construction traffic including contractor car parking is controlled in accordance with a traffic management plan, prepared in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) to ensure all traffic movements to and from the site are safe.
	E37.2 All contractor car parking is either provided on the development site, or on an alternative site in the general locality which has been set aside for car parking. Contractors vehicles are generally not to be parked in existing roads. Note - A Traffic Management Plan may be required for the site in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD).
	E37.3 Any material dropped, deposited or spilled on the road(s) as a result of construction processes associated with the site are to be cleaned at all times.
PO38 All disturbed areas are rehabilitated at the completion of construction. Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for details.	**E38** At completion of construction all disturbed areas of the site are to be: a. topsoiled with a minimum compacted thickness of fifty (50) millimetres; b. grassed. Note - These areas are to be maintained during any maintenance period to maximise grass coverage from grass seeding of these areas.
PO39	**E39.1**

The clearing of vegetation on-site: a. is limited to the area of infrastructure works, building areas and other necessary areas for the works; and b. includes the removal of declared weeds and other materials which are detrimental to the intended use of the land; c. is disposed of in a manner which minimises nuisance and annoyance to existing premises. Note - No burning of cleared vegetation is permitted.	All native vegetation to be retained on-site is temporarily fenced or protected prior to and during development works. Note - No parking of vehicles of storage of machinery or goods is to occur in these areas during development works.
	E39.2 Disposal of materials is managed in one or more of the following ways: a. all cleared vegetation, declared weeds, stumps, rubbish, car bodies, scrap metal and the like are removed and disposed of in a Council land fill facility; or b. all native vegetation with a diameter below 400mm is to be chipped and stored on-site. Note - The chipped vegetation must be stored in an approved location, preferably a park or public land.
PO40 Any alteration or relocation in connection with or arising from the development to any service, installation, plant, equipment or other item belonging to or under the control of the telecommunications authority, electricity authorities, the Council or other person engaged in the provision of public utility services is to be carried with the development and at no cost to Council.	No example provided.
Earthworks	
PO41 On-site earthworks are designed to consider the visual and amenity impact as they relate to: a. the natural topographical features of the site; b. short and long-term slope stability; c. soft or compressible foundation soils; d. reactive soils; e. low density or potentially collapsing soils; f. existing fill and soil contamination that may exist on-site; g. the stability and maintenance of steep rock slopes and batters; h. excavation (cut) and fill and impacts on the amenity of adjoining lots (e.g. residential). Note - Filling or excavation works are to be completed within six months of the commencement date.	**E41.1** All cut and fill batters are provided with appropriate scour, erosion protection and run-off control measures including catch drains at the top of batters and lined batter drains as necessary.
	E41.2 Stabilisation measures are provided, as necessary, to ensure long-term stability and low maintenance of steep rock slopes and batters.
	E41.3 Inspection and certification of steep rock slopes and batters is required by a suitably qualified and experienced RPEQ.
	E41.4

	All fill batters steeper than 1 (V) in 6 (H) on residential lots are fully turfed to prevent scour and erosion.
	E41.5 All filling or excavation is contained on-site.
	E41.6 All fill placed on-site is: a. limited to that required for the necessary approved use; b. clean and uncontaminated (i.e. no building waste, concrete, green waste or contaminated material etc. is used as fill).
	E41.7 The site is prepared and the fill placed on-site in accordance with AS3798. Note - The fill is to be inspected and tested in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures.
PO42 Embankments are stepped, terraced and landscaped to not adversely impact on the visual amenity of the surrounding area.	**E42** Any embankments more than 1.5 metres in height are stepped, terraced and landscaped. **Figure - Embankment** 
PO43 Filling or excavation is undertaken in a manner that: a. does not adversely impact on a Council or public sector entity maintained infrastructure or any drainage feature on, or adjacent to the land; b. does not preclude reasonable access to a Council or public sector entity maintained infrastructure or any drainage feature on, or adjacent to the land for monitoring, maintenance or replacement purposes. Note - Public sector entity as defined in the Sustainable Planning Act 2009.	**E43.1** No filling or excavation is undertaken in an easement issued in favour of Council or a public sector entity. Note - Public sector entity as defined in the Sustainable Planning Act 2009.
	E43.2 Filling or excavation that would result in any of the following is not carried out on-site:

	a. a reduction in cover over any Council or public sector entity infrastructure service to less than 600mm; b. an increase in finished surface grade over, or within 1.5m on each side of, the Council or public sector entity infrastructure above that which existed prior to the earthworks being undertaken. Note - Public sector entity as defined in the Sustainable Planning Act 2009.
PO44 Filling or excavation does not result in land instability. Note - Steep rock slopes and batters are inspected and certified for long-term stability by a suitably qualified and experienced geotechnical engineer with RPEQ qualifications. Stabilisation measures are provided, as necessary, to ensure long-term stability and low maintenance.	No example provided.
PO45 Development does not result in a. adverse impacts on the hydrological and hydraulic capacity of the waterway or floodway; b. increased flood inundation outside the site; c. any reduction in the flood storage capacity in the floodway; d. and any clearing of native vegetation. Note - To demonstrate compliance with this outcome, Planning Scheme Policy - Stormwater Management provides guidance on the preparation of a site based stormwater management plan by a suitably qualified professional. Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for guidance on infrastructure design and modelling requirements.	No example provided.
Retaining walls and structures	
PO46 All earth retaining structures provide a positive interface with the streetscape and minimise impacts on the amenity of adjoining residents.	**E46** Earth retaining structures: a. are not constructed of boulder rocks or timber; b. where height is no greater than 900mm, are provided in accordance with Figure - Retaining on a boundary;

Figure - Retaining on boundary



c. where height is greater than 900mm but no greater than 1.5m, are to be setback at least the equivalent height of the retaining structure from any property boundary;

d. where height is greater than 1.5m, are to be setback and stepped 1.5m vertical: 1.5m horizontal, terraced, landscaped and drained as shown below.

Figure - Cut

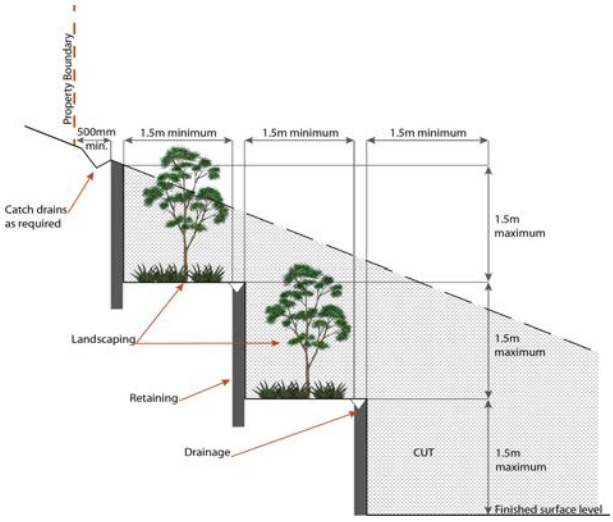
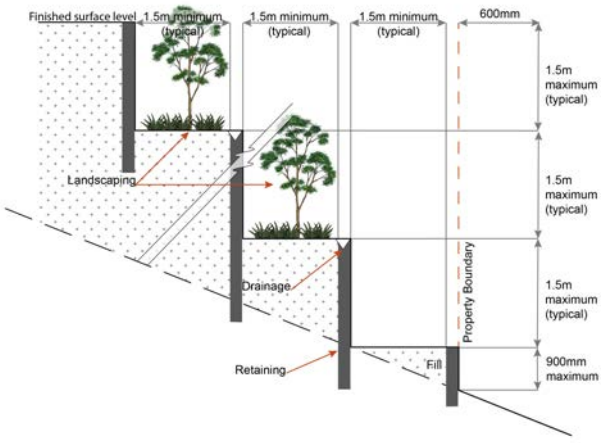


Figure - Fill



Fire Services

Note - The provisions under this heading only apply if:

a. the development is for, or incorporates:

i. reconfiguring a lot for a community title scheme creating 1 or more vacant lots; or
ii. material change of use for 2 or more sole occupancy units on the same lot, or within the same community titles scheme; or
iii. material change of use for a Tourist park(84) with accommodation in the form of caravans or tents; or
iv. material change of use for outdoor sales(54), outdoor processing or outdoor storage where involving combustible materials.

AND

b. none of the following exceptions apply:

i. the distributor-retailer for the area has indicated, in its netserv plan, that the premises will not be served by that entity's reticulated water supply; or
ii. every part of the development site is within 60m walking distance of an existing fire hydrant on the distributor-retailer's reticulated water supply network, measured around all obstructions, either on or adjacent to the site.

Note - The provisions under this heading do not apply to buildings that are required by the Building Code of Australia to have a fire hydrant system complying with Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations or other fire fighting facilities which provide equivalent protection.

PO47 Development incorporates a fire fighting system that: a. satisfies the reasonable needs of the fire fighting entity for the area; b. is appropriate for the size, shape and topography of the development and its surrounds; c. is compatible with the operational equipment available to the fire fighting entity for the area; d. considers the fire hazard inherent in the materials comprising the development and their proximity to one another; e. considers the fire hazard inherent in the surrounds to the development site; f. is maintained in effective operating order. Note - The Queensland Fire and Emergency Services is the entity currently providing the fire fighting function for the urban areas of the Moreton Bay Region.	**E47.1** External fire hydrant facilities are provided on site to the standard prescribed under the relevant parts of *Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations*. Note - For this requirement for accepted development, the following are the relevant parts of AS 2419.1 (2005) that may be applicable: a. in regard to the form of any fire hydrant - Part 8.5 and Part 3.2.2.1, with the exception that for Tourist parks(84) or development comprised solely of dwellings and their associated outbuildings, single outlet above-ground hydrants or suitably signposted in-ground hydrants would be an acceptable alternative; b. in regard to the general locational requirements for fire hydrants - Part 3.2.2.2 (a), (e), (f), (g) and (h) as well as Appendix B of AS 2419.1 (2005); c. in regard to the proximity of hydrants to buildings and other facilities - Part 3.2.2.2 (b), (c) and (d), with the exception that: i. for dwellings and their associated outbuildings, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof and external walls of those buildings; ii. for caravans and tents, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof of those tents and caravans; iii. for outdoor sales(54), processing or storage facilities, hydrant coverage is required across the entire area of the outdoor sales(54), outdoor processing and outdoor storage facilities; d. in regard to fire hydrant accessibility and clearance requirements - Part 3.5 and, where applicable, Part 3.6. **E47.2**

	A continuous path of travel having the following characteristics is provided between the vehicle access point to the site and each external fire hydrant and hydrant booster point on the land: a. an unobstructed width of no less than 3.5m; b. an unobstructed height of no less than 4.8m; c. constructed to be readily traversed by a 17 tonne HRV fire brigade pumping appliance; d. an area for a fire brigade pumping appliance to stand within 20m of each fire hydrant and 8m of each hydrant booster point.
	E47.3 On-site fire hydrant facilities are maintained in effective operating order in a manner prescribed in *Australian Standard AS1851 (2012) – Routine service of fire protection systems and equipment*.
PO48 On-site fire hydrants that are external to buildings, as well as the available fire fighting appliance access routes to those hydrants, can be readily identified at all times from, or at, the vehicular entry point to the development site.	**E48** For development that contains on-site fire hydrants external to buildings: a. those external hydrants can be seen from the vehicular entry point to the site; or b. a sign identifying the following is provided at the vehicular entry point to the site: i. the overall layout of the development (to scale); ii. internal road names (where used); iii. all communal facilities (where provided); iv. the reception area and on-site manager's office (where provided); v. external hydrants and hydrant booster points; vi. physical constraints within the internal roadway system which would restrict access by fire fighting appliances to external hydrants and hydrant booster points. Note - The sign prescribed above, and the graphics used are to be: a. in a form; b. of a size; c. illuminated to a level;

	which allows the information on the sign to be readily understood, at all times, by a person in a fire fighting appliance up to 4.5m from the sign.
PO49 Each on-site fire hydrant that is external to a building is signposted in a way that enables it to be readily identified at all times by the occupants of any firefighting appliance traversing the development site.	**E49** For development that contains on-site fire hydrants external to buildings, those hydrants are identified by way of marker posts and raised reflective pavement markers in the manner prescribed in the technical note *Fire hydrant indication system* produced by the Queensland Department of Transport and Main Roads. Note - Technical note Fire hydrant indication system is available on the website of the Queensland Department of Transport and Main Roads.
Use specific criteria	
Dwelling house(22) - Secondary dwelling	
PO50 Secondary dwellings: a. are subordinate and ancillary to the primary dwelling in size and function; b. are not larger than 100m^2 GFA; c. have the appearance, bulk and scale of a single dwelling from the street; d. maintain sufficient area for the siting of all buildings, structures, landscaping and car parking spaces for the dwelling house(22) on-site.	No example provided.
Dwelling house(22) - Domestic outbuildings	
PO51 Domestic outbuildings and car ports are: a. of a height that does not negatively impact the visual amenity of adjoining properties; b. located on-site to not dominate the streetscape.	No example provided.
Home based business (35)	
PO52 Home based business(s)(35): a. Are subordinate in size and function to the primary use on the site being a permanent residence;	**E52.1** Home based business(s)(35) having a maximum total use area is 100m^2, are fully contained within a dwelling or on-site structure, except for a home based child care facility.

b. Are of a scale and intensity that does not result in adverse visual or nuisance impacts on the residents in adjoining or nearby dwellings; c. Store no more heavy vehicles, trailer and motor vehicle on-site, as follows: i. 1 heavy vehicle; ii. 1 trailer; iii. Up to 3 motor vehicles. d. Results in a vehicular and pedestrian traffic generation consistent with that reasonably expected in the surrounding low density, low built form and open area character and amenity anticipated in the precinct; e. Are suitably screened to ensure adverse visual impacts on the residents in adjoining or nearby dwellings are minimised; f. Sufficiently separated from adjoining properties so development does not result in adverse visual, noise or nuisance impacts on adjoining residents	**E52.2** Up to 2 additional non-resident, either an employee or customer, are permitted on the site at any one time. Note - This provision does not apply to Bed and Breakfast or farmstay business.
	E52.3 The maximum number of heavy vehicles, trailer and motor vehicles stored on-site is as follows: a. 1 heavy vehicle; b. 1 trailer; c. Up to 3 motor vehicles. Note - The car parking provision associated with the dwelling house[22] is in addition to this requirement. Note - The number of motor vehicles stated is in addition to motor vehicles associated with a dwelling house[22].
	E52.4 Vehicle parking areas, vehicle standing areas and outdoor storage areas of plant and equipment are screened from adjoining sites by either planting, wall(s), fence(s) or a combination at least 1.8m in height along the length of those areas. Note - Planting for screening is to have a minimum depth of 3m.
	E52.5 Heavy vehicle storage buildings, parking areas and standing areas are setback a minimum of 30m from all property boundaries.
PO53 The hours of operation for home based business(s)[35] are managed so that the activity does not adversely impact on the low intensity character and amenity anticipated in the precinct.	**E53** Hours of operation to be restricted to 8:00am to 6:00pm Monday to Saturday and are not open to the public on Sunday's, Christmas Day, Good Friday or Anzac Day, except for: a. bed and breakfast or farm stay business which may operate on a 24 hour basis;

	b. office or administrative activities that do not generate non-residents visiting the site such as book keeping and computer work; c. starting and warming up of heavy vehicles, which can commence at 7.00am.
PO54 The Home based business(s)[35] does not result in: a. an adverse visual, odour, particle drift or noise nuisance impact on the residents in adjoining or nearby dwellings; b. an adverse impact upon the low intensity and open area character and amenity anticipated in the locality; c. the establishment of vehicle servicing or major repairs, spray painting, panel beating or any environmentally relevant activity (ERA).	**E54.1** The use does not involve heavy vehicle servicing or major repairs, including spray painting or panel.
	E54.2 Home based business(s)[35] do not comprise an environmentally relevant activity (ERA) as defined in the *Environmental Protection Regulation 2008.*
	E54.3 Activities associated with the use do not cause a nuisance by way of aerosols, fumes, light, noise, odour, particles or smoke. Note - Nuisance is defined in the Environmental Protection Act 1994.
PO55 On-site display and sales of goods is limited to the activities being undertaken from the site and does not result in: a. the display and sale of goods being viewed from outside of the site; b. overall development on the site having a predominantly commercial appearance.	**E55.1** Only goods grown, produced or manufactured on-site are sold from the site.
	E55.2 Display of goods grown, produced or manufactured on-site are contained within a dwelling or on-site structure and the display of goods is not visible from the boundary of the site.
PO56 Bed and breakfast and farmstays are of a size and scale that: a. are consistent with the low intensity, open area character and amenity of the rural residential area; b. ensures acceptable levels of privacy and amenity for the residents in adjoining or nearby dwellings.	**E56** For bed and breakfast and farmstays: a. short-term accommodation[77] is provided in the dwelling house[22] of the accommodation operator; b. maximum 4 bedrooms are provided for a maximum of 10 guests; c. meals are served to paying guests only; d. rooms do not contain food preparation facilities.
Major electricity infrastructure[43], Substation[80] and Utility installation[86]	
PO57	**E57.1**

The development does not have an adverse impact on the visual amenity of a locality and is: a. high quality design and construction; b. visually integrated with the surrounding area; c. not visually dominant or intrusive; d. located behind the main building line; e. below the level of the predominant tree canopy or the level of the surrounding buildings and structures; f. camouflaged through the use of colours and materials which blend into the landscape; g. treated to eliminate glare and reflectivity; h. landscaped; i. otherwise consistent with the amenity and character of the zone and surrounding area.	Development is designed to minimise surrounding land use conflicts by ensuring infrastructure, buildings, structures and other equipment: a. are enclosed within buildings or structures; b. are located behind the main building line; c. have a similar height, bulk and scale to the surrounding fabric; d. have horizontal and vertical articulation applied to all exterior walls. **E57.2** A minimum 3m wide strip of dense planting is provided around the outside of the fenced area, between the development and street frontage, side and rear boundaries.
PO58 Infrastructure does not have an impact on pedestrian health and safety.	**E58** Access control arrangements: a. do not create dead-ends or dark alleyways adjacent to the infrastructure; b. minimise the number and width of crossovers and entry points; c. provide safe vehicular access to the site; d. do not utilise barbed wire or razor wire.
PO59 All activities associated with the development occur within an environment incorporating sufficient controls to ensure the facility: a. generates no audible sound at the site boundaries where in a residential setting; or b. meet the objectives as set out in the Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008.	**E59** All equipment which produces audible or non-audible sound is housed within a fully enclosed building incorporating sound control measures sufficient to ensure noise emissions meet the objectives as set out in the Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008.
Roadside stall [(68)]	
PO60 A roadside stall[(68)]: a. comprises only one roadside stall[(68)] per property; b. only offers goods grown, produced or manufactured on the site; c. is of a size and in a location that will not result in nuisance, or have a significant adverse impact on the amenity, for residents on adjoining and surrounding properties; d. is designed and located to ensure safe and accessible access, egress and on-site parking and not negatively impact the road network.	**E60.1** For a roadside stall[(68)]: a. no more than one roadside stall[(68)] per property; b. goods offered for sale are only goods grown, produced or manufactured on the site; c. the maximum area associated with a roadside stall[(68)], including any larger separate items displayed for sale, does not exceed 20m^2. **E60.2** Roadside stall[(68)]:

	a. provide car parking for 2 vehicles off the road carriage and located on the property; b. is located no closer than 100m from an intersection. Note - Refer to Overlay map - Road hierarchy for road classification.
Rural industry (70)	
PO61 Rural industry(70): a. adopt construction materials and use of colour for buildings and structures are visually compatible with the rural residential character and amenity; b. is of a size, scale and design that is not visually dominant, overbearing and inconsistent with the low intensity built form and open area character and amenity of the rural residential environment.	No example provided.
Sales office (72)	
PO62 Sales office(72) remain temporary in duration and retain a physical connection to land or building being displayed or sold.	**E62** Development is carried out for no longer than 2 years.
Telecommunications facility (81) Editor's note - In accordance with the Federal legislation Telecommunications facilities (81)must be constructed and operated in a manner that will not cause human exposure to electromagnetic radiation beyond the limits outlined in the Radiocommunications (Electromagnetic Radiation - Human Exposure) Standard 2003 and Radio Protection Standard for Maximum Exposure Levels to Radiofrequency Fields - 3Khz to 300Ghz.	
PO63 Telecommunications facilities(81) are co-located with existing telecommunications facilities(81), Utility installation(86), Major electricity infrastructure(43) or Substation(80) if there is already a facility in the same coverage area.	**E63.1** New telecommunication facilities(81) are co-located on existing towers with new equipment shelter and associated structures positioned adjacent to the existing shelters and structures.
	E63.2 If not co-located with an existing facility, all co-location opportunities have been investigated and fully exhausted within a 2km radius of the site.
PO64	**E64**

A new Telecommunications facility[(81)] is designed and constructed to ensure co-masting or co-siting with other carriers both on the tower or pole and at ground level is possible in the future.	A minimum of 45m^2 is available at ground level to allow for additional equipment shelters and associated structures for the purpose of co-locating on the proposed facility.
PO65 Telecommunications facilities[(81)] do not conflict with lawful existing land uses both on and adjoining the site.	**E65** The development results in no net reduction in the minimum quantity and standard of landscaping, private or communal open space or car parking spaces required under the planning scheme or under an existing development approval.
PO66 The Telecommunications facility[(81)] does not have an adverse impact on the visual amenity of a locality and is: a. high quality design and construction; b. visually integrated with the surrounding area; c. not visually dominant or intrusive; d. located behind the main building line; e. below the level of the predominant tree canopy or the level of the surrounding buildings and structures; f. camouflaged through the use of colours and materials which blend into the landscape; g. treated to eliminate glare and reflectivity; h. landscaped; i. otherwise consistent with the amenity and character of the zone and surrounding area.	**E66.1** Where in an urban area, the development does not protrude more than 5m above the level of the existing treeline, prominent ridgeline or building rooftops in the surrounding townscape. **E66.2** In all other areas towers do not exceed 35m in height. **E66.3** Towers, equipment shelters and associated structures are of a design, colour and material to: a. reduce recognition in the landscape; b. reduce glare and reflectivity. **E66.4** All structures and buildings are setback behind the main building line and a minimum of 10m from side and rear boundaries, except where in the Industry and Extractive industry zones, the minimum side and rear setback is 3m. Where there is no established building line the facility is located at the rear of the site. **E66.5** The facility is enclosed by security fencing or by other means to ensure public access is prohibited. **E66.6** A minimum 3m wide strip of dense planting is provided around the perimeter of the fenced area, between the facility and street frontage and adjoining uses. Note - Landscaping is provided in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.

	Note - Council may require a detailed landscaping plan, prepared by a suitably qualified person, to ensure compliance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
PO67 Lawful access is maintained to the site at all times that does not alter the amenity of the landscape or surrounding uses.	**E67** An Access and Landscape Plan demonstrates how 24 hour vehicular access will be obtained and maintained to the facility in a manner that is appropriate to the site's context.
PO68 All activities associated with the development occur within an environment incorporating sufficient controls to ensure the facility generates no audible sound at the site boundaries where in a residential setting.	**E68** All equipment comprising the Telecommunications facility(81) which produces audible or non-audible sound is housed within a fully enclosed building incorporating sound control measures sufficient to ensure no noise from this equipment can be heard, or felt at the site boundary.
Wholesale nursery (89)	
PO69 Buildings and activities associated with a wholesale nursery(89): a. ensures the propagation of plants, whether or not in the open, occur without loss of amenity to adjacent properties; b. do not result in any form of environmental degradation, including, but not limited to, soil degradation, pollution of natural water courses and introduction of exotic plant species into the natural on-site or adjoining flora; c. are landscaped, fenced and screened in a manner to reduce the visual appear of buildings, structures, storage and parking areas; d. have vehicle access from a road classified as a arterial or sub-arterial. Note - Refer to Overlay map - Road hierarchy for road classification.	No example provided.
Veterinary services (87)	
PO70 Buildings and activities associated with veterinary services(87): a. are for veterinary care, surgery and treatment of animals only;	No example provided.

b. are landscaped, fenced and screened in a manner to reduce the visual appear of buildings, structures, storage and parking areas; c. have vehicle access from a road classified as a arterial or sub-arterial. Note - Refer to Overlay map - Road hierarchy for road classification.	
Winery (90)	
PO71 Buildings and activities associated with winery(90): a. are for a winery(90) and ancillary activities only. Uses not affiliated with winery(90) activities, or the sale of products produced or manufactured on-site, are avoided; b. are landscaped, fenced and screened in a manner to reduce the visual appear of buildings, structures, storage and parking areas; and c. have vehicle access from a road classified as a arterial or sub-arterial. Note - Refer to Overlay map - Road hierarchy for road classification.	No example provided.
Values and constraints criteria	
Note - The relevant values and constraints criteria do not apply where the development is consistent with a current Development permit for Reconfiguring a lot or Material change of use or Operational work, where that approval has considered and addressed (e.g. through a development footprint plan (or similar in the case of Landslide hazard) or conditions of approval) the identified value or constraint under this planning scheme.	
Acid sulfate soils - (refer Overlay map - Acid sulfate soils to determine if the following assessment criteria apply) Note - To demonstrate achievement of the performance outcome, an Acid sulfate soils (ASS) investigation report and soil management plan is prepared by a qualified engineer. Guidance for the preparation an ASS investigation report and soil management plan is provided in Planning scheme policy - Acid sulfate soils.	
PO72 Development avoids disturbing acid sulfate soils. Where development disturbs acid sulfate soils, development: a. is managed to avoid or minimise the release of surface or groundwater flows containing acid and metal contaminants into the environment; b. protects the environmental and ecological values and health of receiving waters; c. protects buildings and infrastructure from the effects of acid sulfate soils.	**E72** Development does not involve: a. excavation or otherwise removing of more than 100m^3 of soil or sediment where below than 5m Australian Height datum AHD; or b. filling of land of more than 500m^3 of material with an average depth of 0.5m or greater where below the 5m Australian Height datum AHD.

Bushfire hazard (refer Overlay map - Bushfire hazard to determine if the following assessment criteria apply) Note - To demonstrate achievement of the performance outcomes, a bushfire management plan is prepared by a suitably qualified person. Guidance for the preparation of a bushfire management plan is provided in Planning scheme policy – Bushfire prone areas. Note - Unacceptable risk is defined as a situation where people or property are exposed to a predictable hazard event that may result in serious injury, loss of life, failure of community infrastructure, or property damage.	
PO73 Development: a. minimises the number of buildings and people working and living on a site exposed to bushfire risk; b. ensures the protection of life during the passage of a fire front; c. is located and designed to increase the chance of survival of buildings and structures during a bushfire; d. minimises bushfire risk from build up of fuels around buildings and structures; e. ensure safe and effective access for emergency services during a bushfire.	**E73.1** Buildings and structures are: a. not located on a ridgeline; b. not located on land with a slope greater than 15% (see Overlay map - Landslide hazard); c. dwellings are located on east to south facing slopes. **E73.2** Buildings and structures have contained within the site: a. a separation from classified vegetation of 20m or the distance required to achieve a bushfire attack level (BAL) at the building, roofed structure or fire fighting water supply of no more than 29, whichever is the greater; b. a separation from low threat vegetation of 10m or the distance required to achieve a bushfire attack level (BAL) at the building, roofed structure or fire fighting water supply of no more than 29, whichever is the greater; c. a separation of no less than 10m between a fire fighting water supply extraction point and any classified vegetation, buildings and other roofed structures; d. an area suitable for a standard fire fighting appliance to stand within 3m of a fire fighting water supply extraction point; and e. an access path suitable for use by a standard fire fighting appliance having a formed width of at least 4m, a cross-fall of no greater than 5%, and a longitudinal gradient of no greater than 25%: i. to, and around, each building and other roofed structure; and ii. to each fire fighting water supply extraction point. Note - The meaning of the terms classified vegetation and low threat vegetation as well as the method of calculating the bushfire attack level are as described in Australian Standard AS 3959
PO74 Development and associated driveways and access ways:	**E74** A length of driveway:

a. avoid potential for entrapment during a bushfire; b. ensure safe and effective access for emergency services during a bushfire; c. enable safe evacuation for occupants of a site during a bushfire.	a. to a road does not exceed 100m between the most distant part of a building used for any purpose other than storage and the nearest part of a public road; b. has a maximum gradient no greater than 12.5%; c. have a minimum width of 3.5m; d. accommodate turning areas for fire fighting appliances in accordance with Qld Fire and Emergency Services' Fire Hydrant and Vehicle Access Guideline.
PO75 Development provides an adequate water supply for fire-fighting purposes.	**E75** a. a reticulated water supply is provided by a distributer retailer for the area or; b. where not connected to a reticulated water supply, on-site fire fighting water storage containing not less than 10 000 litres (tanks with fire brigade tank fittings, swimming pools) is located within 10m of buildings and structures. c. Where a swimming pool is the nominated on-site fire fighting water storage source, vehicle access is provided to within 3m of that water storage source. d. Where a tank is the nominated on-site fire fighting water storage source, it includes: i. a hardstand area allowing medium rigid vehicles (15 tonne fire appliance) access within 6m of the tank; ii. fire brigade tank fittings, comprising 50mm ball valve and male camlock coupling and, if underground, an access hole of 200mm (minimum) to accommodate suction lines.
PO76 Development: a. does not present unacceptable risk to people or environment due to the impact of bushfire on dangerous goods or combustible liquids; b. does not present danger or difficulty to emergency services for emergency response or evacuation. Editor's note - Unacceptable risk is defined as a situation where people or property are exposed to a predictable hazard event that may result in serious injury, loss of life, failure of community infrastructure, or property damage.	**E76** Development does not involve the manufacture or storage of hazardous chemicals.
Environmental areas (refer Overlay map - Environmental areas to determine if the following assessment criteria apply) Note – The following are excluded from the native vegetation clearing provisions of this planning scheme: a. Clearing of native vegetation located within an approved development footprint; b. Clearing of native vegetation within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency;	

c. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure;

d. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence where in the Rural, Rural residential and Environmental Management and Conservation zones. In any other zone, clearing is not to exceed 2m in width either side of the fence;

e. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes;

f. Clearing of native vegetation in accordance with a bushfire management plan prepared by a suitably qualified person, submitted to and accepted by Council;

g. Clearing of native vegetation associated with removal of recognised weed species, maintaining existing open pastures and cropping land, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens;

h. Grazing of native pasture by stock;

i. Native forest practice where accepted development under Part 1, 1.7.7 Accepted development.

Note - Definition for native vegetation is located in Schedule 1 Definitions.

Note - Native vegetation subject to this criteria primarily comprises of matters of national environmental significance (MNES), matters of state environmental significance (MSES). They also comprise some matters of local environmental significance (MLES). A MLES is defined in Schedule 1.2, Administrative definitions. A list of the elements that apply to the mapped MSES and MLES is provided in Appendix 1 of the Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas.

Editors' Note - The accuracy of overlay mapping can be challenged through the development application process (code assessable development) or by way of a planning scheme amendment. See Council's website for details.

Note - To demonstrate achievement of the performance outcome, an ecological assessment, vegetation management plan and fauna management plan, as required, are prepared by a suitably qualified person. Guidance for the preparation of above mentioned reports is provided in Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas.

Vegetation clearing, ecological value and connectivity	
PO77 Development avoids locating in a High Value Area or a Value Offset Area. Where it is not practicable or reasonable for development to avoid establishing in these areas, development must ensure that: a. the quality and integrity of the biodiversity and ecological values inherent to a High Value Area and a Value Offset Area is maintained and not lost or degraded; b. on-site mitigation measures, mechanisms or processes are in place demonstrating the quality and integrity of the biodiversity and ecological values inherent to a High Value Area and a Value Offset Area are maintained. For example, this can be achieved through replacement, restoration or rehabilitation planting as part of any proposed covenant, the development of a Vegetation Management Plan, a Fauna Management Plan, and any other on-site mitigation options identified in the Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas*.	No example provided.

* Editor's note - This is not a requirement for an environmental offset under the Environmental Offsets Act 2014.	
PO78 Development provides for safe, unimpeded, convenient and ongoing wildlife movement and establishes and maintains habitat connectivity by: a. retaining habitat trees; b. providing contiguous patches of habitat; c. provide replacement and rehabilitation planting to improve connectivity; d. avoiding the creation of fragmented and isolated patches of habitat; e. providing wildlife movement infrastructure. Editor's note - Wildlife movement infrastructure may include refuge poles, tree boulevarding, 'stepping stone' vegetation plantings, tunnels, appropriate wildlife fencing; culverts with ledges, underpasses, overpasses, land bridges and rope bridges. Further information is provided in Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas.	No example provided.
Vegetation clearing and habitat protection	
PO79 Development ensures that the biodiversity quality and integrity of habitats is not adversely impacted upon but maintained and protected.	No example provided.
PO80 Development does not result in the net loss or degradation of habitat value in a High Value Area or a Value Offset Area. Where development does result in the loss or degradation of habitat value, development will: a. rehabilitate, revegetate, restore and enhance an area to ensure it continues to function as a viable and healthy habitat area; b. provide replacement fauna nesting boxes in the event of habitat tree loss in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas; c. undertake rehabilitation, revegetation and restoration in accordance with the South East Queensland Ecological Restoration Framework.	No example provided.
PO81 Development ensures safe, unimpeded, convenient and ongoing wildlife movement and habitat connectivity by: a. providing contiguous patches of habitat; b. avoiding the creation of fragmented and isolated patches of habitat;	No example provided.

c. providing wildlife movement infrastructure; d. providing replacement and rehabilitation planting to improve connectivity.	
Vegetation clearing and soil resource stability	
PO82 Development does not: a. result in soil erosion or land degradation; b. leave cleared land exposed for an unreasonable period of time but is rehabilitated in a timely manner.	No example provided.
Vegetation clearing and water quality	
PO83 Development maintains or improves the quality of groundwater and surface water within, and downstream, of a site by: a. ensuring an effective vegetated buffers and setbacks from waterbodies is retained to achieve natural filtration and reduce sediment loads; b. avoiding or minimising changes to landforms to maintain hydrological water flows; c. adopting suitable measures to exclude livestock from entering a waterbody where a site is being used for animal husbandry(4) and animal keeping(5) activities.	No example provided.
PO84 Development minimises adverse impacts of stormwater run-off on water quality by: a. minimising flow velocity to reduce erosion; b. minimising hard surface areas; c. maximising the use of permeable surfaces; d. incorporating sediment retention devices; e. minimising channelled flow.	No example provided.
Vegetation clearing and access, edge effects and urban heat island effects	
PO85 Development retains safe and convenient public access in a manner that does not result in the adverse edge effects or the loss or degradation of biodiversity values within the environment.	No example provided.
PO86 Development minimises potential adverse 'edge effects' on ecological values by: a. providing dense planting buffers of native vegetation between a development and environmental areas;	No example provided.

b. retaining patches of native vegetation of greatest possible size where located between a development and environmental areas ; c. restoring, rehabilitating and increasing the size of existing patches of native vegetation; d. ensuring that buildings and access (public and vehicle) are setback as far as possible from environmental areas and corridors; e. landscaping with native plants of local origin. Editor's note - Edge effects are factors of development that go to detrimentally affecting the composition and density of natural populations at the fringe of natural areas. Factors include weed invasion, pets, public and vehicle access, nutrient loads, noise and light pollution, increased fire frequency and changes in the groundwater and surface water flow.	
PO87 Development avoids adverse microclimate change and does not result in increased urban heat island effects. Adverse urban heat island effects are minimised by: a. pervious surfaces; b. providing deeply planted vegetation buffers and green linkage opportunities; c. landscaping with local native plant species to achieve well-shaded urban places; d. increasing the service extent of the urban forest canopy.	No example provided.
Vegetation clearing and Matters of Local Environmental Significance (MLES) environmental offsets	
PO88 Where development results in the unavoidable loss of native vegetation within a Value Offset Area MLES waterway buffer or a Value Offset Area MLES wetland buffer, an environmental offset is required in accordance with the environmental offset requirements identified in Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas. Editor's note - For MSES Koala Offsets, the environmental offset provisions in schedule 11 of the Regulation, in combination with the requirements of the Environmental Offset Act 2014, apply.	No example provided.
Extractive resources transport route (refer Overlay map - Extractive resources (transport route and buffer) to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)	
PO89 Development: a. does not increase in the number of people living in close proximity to a transport route and being subject to the adverse effects from the transportation route;	**E89** The following uses are not located within the 100m wide transport route buffer: a. Caretaker's accommodation(10), except where located in the Extractive industry zone; b. Community residence(16);

b. does not result in the establishment of uses that are incompatible with the operation of Extractive resources transport routes; c. adopts design and location measures to satisfactorily mitigate the potential adverse impacts associated with transportation routes on sensitive land uses. Such measures include, but are not limited to: i. locating the furthest distance possible from the transportation route; ii. habitable rooms being located the furthest from the transportation route; iii. shielding and screening private outdoor recreation space from the transportation routes.	c. Dual occupancy[21]; d. Dwelling house[22]; e. Dwelling unit[23]; f. Hospital[36]; g. Rooming accommodation[69]; h. Multiple dwelling[49]; i. Non-resident workforce accommodation[52]; j. Relocatable home park[62]; k. Residential care facility[65]; l. Resort complex[66]; m. Retirement facility[67]; n. Rural workers' accommodation[71]; o. Short-term accommodation[77]; p. Tourist park[84].
PO90 Development: a. does not adversely impact upon the efficient and effective transportation of extractive material along a transportation route; b. ensures vehicle access and egress along transportation routes are designed and located to achieve a high degree of safety, having good visibility; c. utilises existing vehicle access points and where existing vehicle access points are sub-standard or poorly formed, they are upgraded to an appropriate standard.	**E90.1** Development does not create a new vehicle access point onto an Extractive resources transport route. **E90.2** A vehicle access point is located, designed and constructed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
Heritage and landscape character (refer Overlay map - Heritage and landscape character to determine if the following assessment criteria apply) Note - To assist in demonstrating achievement of heritage performance outcomes, a Cultural heritage impact assessment report is prepared by a suitably qualified person verifying the proposed development is in accordance with The Australia ICOMOS Burra Charter. Note - To assist in demonstrating achievement of this performance outcome, a Tree assessment report is prepared by a qualified arborist in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Heritage and landscape character. The Tree assessment report will also detail the measures adopted in accordance with AS 4970-2009 Protection of trees on development sites. Note - Places, including sites, objects and buildings having local cultural heritage significance, are identified on Overlay map - Heritage and landscape character and listed in Schedule 1 of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character. Places also having cultural heritage significance at a State level and being entered in the Queensland Heritage Register, are also identified in Schedule 1 of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character.	
PO91 Development will: a. not diminish or cause irreversible damage to the cultural heritage values present on the site, and associated with a heritage site, object or building; b. protect the fabric and setting of the heritage site, object or building; c. be consistent with the form, scale and style of the heritage site, object or building;	**E91** Development is for the preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration of a site, object or building of cultural heritage value. Note - A cultural heritage conservation management plan for the preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration of a site, object or building of cultural heritage value is prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character. The

d. utilise similar materials to those existing, or where this is not reasonable or practicable, neutral materials and finishes; e. incorporate complementary elements, detailing and ornamentation to those present on the heritage site, object or building; f. retain public access where this is currently provided.	plan is sent to, and approved by Council prior to the commencement of any preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration works.
PO92 Demolition and removal is only considered where: a. a report prepared by a suitably qualified conservation architect or conservation engineer demonstrates that the building is structurally unsound and is not reasonably capable of economic repair; or b. demolition is confined to the removal of outbuildings, extensions and alterations that are not part of the original structure; or c. limited demolition is performed in the course of repairs, maintenance or restoration; or d. demolition is performed following a catastrophic event which substantially destroys the building or object.	No example provided.
PO93 Where development is occurring on land adjoining a site of cultural heritage value, the development is to be sympathetic to and consistent with the cultural heritage values present on the site and not result in their values being eroded, degraded or unreasonably obscured from public view.	No example provided.
PO94 Development does not adversely impact upon the health and vitality of significant trees. Where development occurs in proximity to a significant tree, construction measures and techniques as detailed in AS 4970-2009 Protection of trees on development sites are adopted to ensure a significant tree's health, wellbeing and vitality. Significant trees are only removed where they are in a poor state of health or where they pose a health and safety risk to persons or property. A Tree Assessment report prepared by a suitably qualified arborist confirming a tree's state of health is required to demonstrate achievement of this performance outcome.	**E94** Development does: a. not result in the removal of a significant tree; b. not occur within 20m of a protected tree; c. involve pruning of a tree in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4373-2007 – Pruning of Amenity Trees.
Landslide hazard (refer Overlay map - Landslide hazard to determine if the following assessment criteria apply) Note - To demonstrate achievement of the performance outcomes, a site-specific geotechnical assessment report is prepared by a qualified engineer. Guidance for the preparation of a geotechnical assessment report is provided in Planning scheme policy – Landslide hazard.	

PO95 Development: a. maintains the safety of people and property on a site and neighbouring sites from landslides; b. ensures the long-term stability of the site considering the full nature and end use of the development; c. ensures site stability during all phases of construction and development; d. minimises disturbance of natural drainage patterns of the site and does not result in the redirection or alteration of the existing flow if surface or groundwater e. minimises adverse visual impacts on the amenity of adjoining residents and provides a positive interface with the streetscape.	**E95** Development does not: a. involve earthworks exceeding 50m^3; b. involve cut and fill having a height greater than 600mm; c. involve any retaining wall having a height greater than 600mm; d. redirect or alter the existing flow of surface or groundwater.
PO96 Buildings are designed to respond to sloping topography in the siting, design and form of buildings and structures by: a. minimising overuse of cut and fill to create single flat pads and benching; b. avoiding expanses of retaining walls, loss of trees and vegetation and interference with natural drainage systems; c. minimising any adverse visual impact on the landscape character ; d. Protect the amenity of adjoining properties.	**E96** Buildings, excluding domestic outbuildings: a. are split-level, multiple-slab, pier or pole construction; b. are not single plane slab on ground.
PO97 Development protects the safety of people, property and the environment from the impacts of landslide on hazardous chemicals manufactured, handled or stored by incorporating design measures to ensure: a. the long-term stability of the development site considering the full nature and end use of the development; b. site stability during all phases of construction and development; c. the development is not adversely affected by landslide activity originating on sloping land above the site; d. emergency access and access from the site for the public and emergency vehicles is available and is not at risk from landslide.	**E97** Development does not involve the manufacture, handling or storage of hazardous chemicals.
Infrastructure buffers (refer Overlay map - Infrastructure buffers to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)	
PO98	**E98.1**

Development within a Water supply buffer captures solid or liquid waste from all land use, development and activities is designed, constructed and managed to prevent the release of contaminants to surface water or groundwater bodies.	Run-off and sediment from roadways and impervious surfaces within a Water supply buffer are intercepted and treated on-site to remove oil, grease, chemicals, silt, trace metals and nutrients such as nitrogen and phosphorous.
	E98.2 Incineration or burial of waste within a Water supply buffer is not undertaken onsite.
	E98.3 Solid waste within a Water supply buffer is collected and stored in weather proof, sealed waste receptacles, located in roofed and bunded areas, for disposal by a licenced contractor.
	E98.4 Holding tanks within a Water supply buffer are used for all liquid waste and provide for the separation of oils/solvents and solids prior to pump-out and collection by a licenced contractor.
	E98.5 Management, handling and storage of hazardous chemicals (including fuelling of vehicles) within a Water supply buffer, is undertaken in secured, climate controlled, weather proof, level and bunded enclosures.
PO99 On-site sewerage systems within a Water supply buffer are designed and operated to ensure there is no worsening or adverse impacts to health risks, environmental risks and water quality. Editor's Note - For guidance refer to the Seq water Development Guidelines: Development Guidelines for Water Quality Management in Drinking Water Catchments 2012.	**E99** Secondary treated wastewater treatment systems within a Water supply buffer include: a. emergency storage capable of holding 3-6 hours peak flow of treated effluent in the event of emergencies or overload with provision for de-sludging; b. back up pump installation and backup power; c. MEDLI modelling to determine irrigation rates and sizing of irrigation areas; d. vegetated land application areas are not located in overland flow paths or on areas that perform groundwater recharge or discharge functions; and e. wastewater collection and storage systems have a capacity to accommodate full load at peak times and includes temporary facilities.
PO100	**E100** Development:

Development within a Bulk water supply infrastructure buffer is located, designed and constructed to: a. protect the integrity of the water supply pipeline; b. maintain adequate access for any required maintenance or upgrading work to the water supply pipeline;	a. does not involve the construction of any buildings or structures within a Bulk water supply infrastructure buffer; b. involving a major hazard facility or environmentally relevant activity (ERA) is setback 30m from a Bulk water supply infrastructure buffer.
PO101 Development is located and designed to maintain required access to Bulk water supply infrastructure.	**E101** Development does not restrict access to Bulk water supply infrastructure of any type or size, having regard to (among other things): a. buildings or structures; b. gates and fences; c. storage of equipment or materials; d. landscaping or earthworks or stormwater or other infrastructure.
PO102 Habitable rooms within an Electricity supply substation buffer are located a sufficient distance from substations**(80)** to avoid any potential adverse impacts on personal health and wellbeing from electromagnetic fields. Note - Habitable room is defined in the Building Code of Australia (Volume 1)	**E102** Habitable rooms: a. are not located within an Electricity supply substation buffer; and b. proposed on a site subject to an Electricity supply supply substation**(80)**are acoustically insulted to achieve the noise levels listed in Schedule 1, Acoustic Quality Objectives, Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008. Note - Habitable room is defined in the Building Code of Australia (Volume 1)
PO103 Habitable rooms within an Electricity supply substation buffer are acoustically insulated from the noise of a substation**(80)** to achieve the noise levels listed in Schedule 1 Acoustic Quality Objectives, Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008 and provides a safe, healthy and disturbance free living environment. Note - To demonstrate achievement of the performance outcome, a noise impact assessment report is prepared by a suitably qualified person. Guidance to preparing an noise impact assessment report is provided in Planning scheme policy – Noise. Note - Habitable room is defined in the Building Code of Australia (Volume 1)	No example provided.
PO104 Development within a High voltage electricity line buffer provides adequate buffers to high voltage electricity lines to protect amenity and health by ensuring development:	**E104** Development does not involve the construction of any buildings or structures within a High voltage electricity line buffer.

a. is located and designed to avoid any potential adverse impacts on personal health and wellbeing from electromagnetic fields in accordance with the principle of prudent avoidance; b. is located and designed in a manner that maintains a high level of security of supply; c. is located and design so not to impede upon the functioning and maintenance of high voltage electrical infrastructure.	
PO105 Development within a Pumping station buffer is located, designed and constructed to: a. ensure that odour or other air pollutant impacts on the amenity of the development met the air quality of objectives in the Environmental Protection (Air) Policy 2008; b. ensure that noise impacts on the amenity of the development met the indoor noise objectives set out in the Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008.	**E105** Development does not involve the construction of any buildings or structures within a Pumping station buffer.
Overland flow path (refer Overlay map - Overland flow path to determine if the following assessment criteria apply) Note - The applicable river and creek flood planning levels associated with defined flood event (DFE) within the inundation area can be obtained by requesting a flood check property report from Council.	
PO106 Development: a. minimises the risk to persons from overland flow; b. does not increase the potential for damage from overland flow either on the premises or other premises, public land, watercourses, roads or infrastructure.	No example provided.
PO107 Development: a. maintains the conveyance of overland flow predominantly unimpeded through the premises for any event up to and including the 1% AEP for the fully developed upstream catchment; b. does not concentrate, intensify or divert overland flow onto an upstream, downstream or surrounding property. Note - A report from a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland is required certifying that the development does not increase the potential for significant adverse impacts on an upstream, downstream or surrounding premises.	No example provided.

Note - Reporting to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Flood hazard, Coastal hazard and Overland flow.	
PO108 Development does not: a. directly, indirectly or cumulatively cause any increase in overland flow velocity or level; b. increase the potential for flood damage from overland flow either on the premises or other premises, public lands, watercourses, roads or infrastructure. Note - Open concrete drains greater than 1m in width are not an acceptable outcome, nor are any other design options that may increase scouring.	No example provided.
PO109 Development ensures that public safety and the risk to the environment are not adversely affected by a detrimental impact of overland flow on a hazardous chemical located or stored on the premises.	**E109** Development ensures that a hazardous chemical is not located or stored in an Overland flow path area. Note - Refer to the Work Health and Safety Act 2011 and associated Regulation and Guidelines, the Environmental Protection Act 1994 and the relevant building assessment provisions under the Building Act 1975 for requirements related to the manufacture and storage of hazardous substances.
PO110 Development which is not in a Rural zone ensures that overland flow is not conveyed from a road or public open space onto a private lot.	**E110** Development which is not in a Rural zone that an overland flow paths and drainage infrastructure is provided to convey overland flow from a road or public open space area away from a private lot.
PO111 Development ensures that inter-allotment drainage infrastructure, overland flow paths and open drains through private property cater for overland flows for a fully developed upstream catchment and are able to be easily maintained. Note - A report from a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland is required certifying that the development does not increase the potential for significant adverse impacts on an upstream, downstream or surrounding premises. Note - Reporting to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Flood hazard, Coastal hazard and Overland flow	**E111.1** Development ensures that roof and allotment drainage infrastructure is provided in accordance with the following relevant level as identified in QUDM: a. Urban area – Level III; b. Rural area – N/A; c. Industrial area – Level V; d. Commercial area – Level V. **E111.2** Development ensures that inter-allotment drainage infrastructure is designed to accommodate any event up to and including the 1% AEP for the fully developed upstream catchment.
PO112	No example provided.

Development protects the conveyance of overland flow such that an easement for drainage purposes is provided over: a. a stormwater pipe if the nominal pipe diameter exceeds 300mm; b. an overland flow path where it crosses more than one premises; c. inter-allotment drainage infrastructure. Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for details and examples. Note - Stormwater Drainage easement dimensions are provided in accordance with Section 3.8.5 of QUDM.	
Additional criteria for development for a Park(57)	
PO113 Development for a Park(57) ensures that the design and layout responds to the nature of the overland flow affecting the premises such that: a. public benefit and enjoyment is maximised; b. impacts on the asset life and integrity of park structures is minimised; c. maintenance and replacement costs are minimised.	**E113** Development for a Park(57) ensures works are provided in accordance with the requirements set out in Appendix B of the Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
Riparian and wetland setbacks	
PO114 Development provides and maintains a suitable setback from waterways and wetlands that protects natural and environmental values. This is achieved by recognising and responding to the following matters: a. impact on fauna habitats; b. impact on wildlife corridors and connectivity; c. impact on stream integrity; d. impact of opportunities for revegetation and rehabilitation planting; e. edge effects.	**E114** Development does not occur within: a. 50m from top of bank for W1 waterway and drainage line b. 30m from top of bank for W2 waterway and drainage line c. 20m from top of bank for W3 waterway and drainage line d. 100m from the edge of a Ramsar wetland, 50m from all other wetlands. Note - W1, W2 and W3 waterway and drainage lines, and wetlands are mapped on Schedule 2, Section 2.5 Overlay Maps – Riparian and wetland setbacks.

6.2.3.2.2 Developed lots

6.2.3.2.2.1 Purpose - Transition precinct, Developed lot

Editor's note -The outcomes in this section are generally the same as General residential zone - Next generation neighbourhood precinct or the urban neighbourhood precinct (where identified in the Morayfield South urban area on 'Figure 6.2.3.2.2.1 Morayfield South urban area') but for developed lots.

1. For uses on developed lots that are serviced with all local government networks including water and sewer, the purpose of the Emerging community zone - transition precinct will be achieved through the following overall outcomes:

    a. Development only occurs on a developed lot that is serviced by all local government networks including water and sewer.

    b. The Transition precinct will mainly comprise a series of residential neighbourhoods that will each achieve:

        i. a minimum site density of 45 dwellings per hectare if on land within the Morayfield South urban area identified on 'Figure 6.2.3.2.2.1 Morayfield South urban area'; or

        ii. between 15 and 75 dwellings per hectare for all other areas.

    c. Neighbourhoods will have a mix of residential uses, tenure and densities on a variety of lot sizes providing housing choice and affordability for different lifestyle choices and life stages to meet diverse community needs. Land within the Morayfield South urban area identified on 'Figure 6.2.3.2.2.1 Morayfield South urban area' will be of a scale and density to facilitate an efficient use of land that supports compact, walkable and sustainable communities that are well connected to adjoining centres, community and social infrastructure.

    d. Neighbourhoods are designed to provide well-connected, safe and convenient movement and open space networks through interconnected streets and active transport linkages that provide high levels of accessibility between residences, open space areas and places of activity.

    e. Medium to high density residential uses (e.g. Multiple dwelling**(49)**, Relocatable home park**(62)**, Residential care facilities**(65)**, Retirement facility**(67)**, Rooming accommodation**(69)**, Short-term accommodation**(77)**) are located in proximity to a range of services and public transport stop(s) or station(s).

    f. The design, siting and construction of residential uses are to:

        i. contribute to an attractive streetscape with priority given to pedestrians;

        ii. encourage passive surveillance of public spaces;

        iii. results in privacy and residential amenity consistent with the low to medium density residential character intended for the area;

        iv. provide a diverse and attractive built form;

        v. orientate to integrate with the street and surrounding neighbourhood;

        vi. incorporate sub-tropical urban design principles that respond to local climatic conditions;

        vii. incorporate sustainable practices including maximising energy efficiency and water conservation;

        viii. incorporate natural features and respond to site topography;

        ix. cater for appropriate car parking and manoeuvring areas on-site;

        x. be of a scale and density consistent with the low to medium density residential character intended for the area;

xi. provide urban services such as reticulated water, sewerage, sealed roads, parks and other identified infrastructure;

xii. ensure domestic outbuildings are subordinate in appearance and function to the dwelling.

g. Non-residential uses in the Transition precinct on a developed lot take the form of community activities, corner stores, neighbourhood hubs and local centres.

h. Community activities:

i. establish in a location that may be serviced by public transport;

ii. do not negatively impact adjoining residents or the streetscape;

iii. do not undermine the viability of existing or future centres.

i. Corner stores may establish as a standalone use (not part of a neighbourhood hub) where:

i. the store is of a scale that remains subordinate to all centres and neighbourhood hubs within the region;

ii. clear separation from existing neighbourhood hubs and centres within the network are maintained to reduce catchment overlap. The corner store should not be within 1600m of another corner store, neighbourhood hub or centre measured from the centre of the corner store, neighbourhood hub or centre;

iii. they are appropriately designed and located to include active frontages.

j. Retail and commercial activities (forming part of a neighbourhood hub):

i. cluster with other non-residential uses (excluding corner stores) forming a neighbourhood hub;

ii. are centred around a main street central core fostering opportunities for social and economic exchange;

iii. are of a small scale, appropriate for a neighbourhood hub;

Note - Retail and commercial uses that will result in a new or existing neighbourhood hub expanding to a scale and function consistent with a Local centre are to be assessed as if establishing a new Local centre. Refer to the Centre zone code for relevant assessment benchmarks.

iv. do not negatively impact adjoining residents or the streetscape;

v. are subordinate in function and scale to all centres within the region.

k. The design, siting and construction of non-residential uses:

i. maintains a human scale, through appropriate building heights and form;

ii. provides attractive, active frontages that maximise pedestrian activity along road frontages, movement corridors and public spaces;

iii. provides for active and passive surveillance of road frontages, movement corridors and public spaces;

iv. promotes active transport options and ensures an oversupply of car parking is not provided;

v. does not result in large internalised shopping centres[(76)] (e.g. large blank external walls with tenancies only accessible from within the building) surrounded by expansive areas of surface car parking.

l. New retail and commercial uses within the Morayfield South urban area identified on 'Figure 6.2.3.2.2.1 Morayfield South urban area' establish generally at the intersection of Blewers Road and Lindsay Road or as part of a mixed use building.

m. Neighbourhood hub expansion (into adjoining lots) or the establishment of a new neighbourhood hub only occurs where:

i. it is of a scale that remains subordinate to all centres within the region;

ii. the expansion (into adjoining lots) will strengthen the existing neighbourhood hub as an important neighbourhood activity node;

iii. clear separation from existing neighbourhood hubs and centres within the network are maintained to reduce catchment overlap. New neighbourhood hubs are to service a currently unserviced catchment. The centre of a neighbourhood hub should not be located within 1600m of another neighbourhood hub or centre measured from the centre of each hub or centre;

iv. for a new neighbourhood hub, it is located on a sub-arterial or collector road;

v. they are appropriately designed and located to include active frontages around a main street core.

n. General works associated with the development achieves the following:

i. new development is provided with a high standard of services to meet and support the current and future needs of users of the site, including roads, street lighting services, telecommunications and reticulated electricity (underground wherever possible), water and sewerage (where available);
ii. the development manages stormwater to:

A. ensure the discharge of stormwater does not adversely affect the quality, environmental values or ecosystem functions of downstream receiving waters;
B. prevent stormwater contamination and the release of pollutants;
C. maintain or improve the structure and condition of drainage lines and riparian areas;
D. avoid off-site adverse impacts from stormwater.

iii. the development does not result in unacceptable impacts on the capacity and safety of the external road network;
iv. the development ensures the safety, efficiency and useability of access ways and parking areas;
v. site works including earthworks are managed to be safe and have minimal impacts on adjoining or adjacent premises, the streetscape or the environment.

o. Activities associated with the use do not cause a nuisance by way of aerosols, fumes, light, noise, odour, particles or smoke

p. Noise generating uses are designed, sited and constructed to minimise the transmission of noise to appropriate levels and do not cause environmental harm or nuisance.

q. Noise sensitive uses are designed, sited and constructed so as not to be subject to unacceptable levels of noise.

r. Development avoids areas subject to constraint, limitation, or environmental value. Where development cannot avoid these identified areas, it responds by:

i. adopting a 'least risk, least impact' approach when designing, siting and locating development in any area subject to a constraint, limitation or environmental value to minimise the potential risk to people, property and the environment;
ii. ensuring no further instability, erosion or degradation of the land, water or soil resource;
iii. when located within a Water buffer area, complying with the Water Quality Vision and Objectives contained in the Seqwater Development Guidelines: Development Guidelines for Water Quality Management in Drinking Water Catchments 2012.

iv. maintaining, restoring and rehabilitating environmental values, including natural, ecological, biological, aquatic, hydrological and amenity values, and enhancing these values through the provision of planting and landscaping, and facilitating safe wildlife movement and connectivity through:

A. the provision of replacement, restoration, rehabilitation planting and landscaping;
B. the location, design and management of development to avoid or minimise adverse impacts on ecological systems and processes;
C. the requiring of environmental offsets in accordance with the Environmental Offsets Act 2014.

v. protecting native species and protecting and enhancing species habitat;
vi. protecting and preserving the natural, aesthetic, architectural historic and cultural values of significant trees, places, objects and buildings of heritage and cultural significance;
vii. establishing effective separation distances, buffers and mitigation measures associated with identified infrastructure to minimise adverse effects on sensitive land uses from odour, noise, dust and other nuisance generating activities;
viii. establishing, maintaining and protecting appropriate buffers to waterways, wetlands, native vegetation and significant fauna habitat;
ix. ensuring it promotes and does not undermine the ongoing viability, integrity, operation, maintenance and safety of identified infrastructure;
x. ensuring effective and efficient disaster management response and recovery capabilities;
xi. where located in an overland flow path:

A. development siting, built form, layout and access responds to the risk presented by the overland flow and minimises risk to personal safety;
B. development is resilient to the impacts of overland flow by ensuring the siting and design accounts for the potential risks to property associated with the overland flow;
C. development does not impact on the conveyance of the overland flow for any event up to and including the 1% AEP for the fully developed upstream catchment;
D. development directly, indirectly and cumulatively avoid an increase in the severity of overland flow and potential for damage on the premises or other premises, public lands, watercourses, roads or infrastructure.

s. Development in the Transition precinct, on a developed lot includes one or more of the following:

• Child care centre(13) • Club(14) • Community care centre(15) • Community residence(16) • Community use(17) • Dual occupancy(21) • Dwelling house(22) • Dwelling unit(23) • Educational establishment(24) • Emergency services(25)	• Relocatable home park(62) • Residential care facility(65) • Retirement facility(67) • Rooming accommodation(69) - if within 800m walking distance of a higher order or district centre; or where within the Morayfield South urban area identified on 'Figure 6.2.3.2.2.1 Morayfield South urban area'	• Sales office(72) • Shop(75) - if for a corner store • Short-term accommodation(77) - if within 800m walking distance of a higher order or district centre or where within the Morayfield South urban area identified on 'Figure 6.2.3.2.2.1 Morayfield South urban area' • Where in a Neighbourhood hub or where within the Morayfield South urban area identified on 'Figure 6.2.3.2.2.1 Morayfield South urban area' and part of a mixed use building: - Food and drink outlet(28)

• Health care services[33] • Home based business[35] • Multiple dwelling[49] • Place of worship[60]		- Hardware and trade supplies[32] - Health care services[33] - Office[53] - Service Industry[73] - Shop[75] - Veterinary services[87]

Note - Refer to Overlay map - Centre walking distances.

t. Development in the Transition precinct, on a developed lot does not include any of the following:

• Adult store[1] • Agricultural supplies store[2] • Air services[3] • Animal husbandry[4] • Animal keeping[5] • Aquaculture[6] • Bar[7] • Brothel[8] • Cemetery[12] • Crematorium[18] • Cropping[19] • Detention facility[20] • Extractive industry[27] • Hardware and trade supplies[32] - if more than 250m^2 GFA	• High impact industry[34] • Hotel[37] • Intensive animal industry[39] • Intensive horticulture[40] • Low impact industry[42] • Marine industry[45] • Medium impact industry[47] • Motor sport facility[48] • Nature-based tourism[50] • Nightclub entertainment facility[51] • Non-resident workforce accommodation[52] • Outdoor sales[54] • Permanent plantation[59]	• Port services[61] • Renewable energy facility[63] • Research and technology industry[64] • Rural industry[70] • Rural workers' accommodation[71] • Service Station[74] - if standalone use • Showroom[78] • Special industry[79] • Theatre[82] • Tourist attraction[83] • Transport depot[85] • Warehouse[88] • Wholesale nursery[89] • Winery[90]

u. Development not listed in the tables above may be considered on its merits and where it reflects and supports the outcomes of the zone.

Figure 6.2.3.2.2.1 Morayfield South urban area

6.2.3.2.2.2 Accepted development subject to requirements

If development is to be categorised as accepted development subject to requirements it must comply with the requirements for accepted development set out in Part E, Table 6.2.3.2.2.1. Where the development does not meet a requirement for accepted development (RAD) within Part E Table 6.2.3.2.2.1, the category of development changes to assessable development under the rules outlined in section 5.3.3.(1), and assessment is against the corresponding performance outcome (PO) identified in the table below. This only occurs whenever a RAD is not met, and is therefore limited to the subject matter of the RADs that are not complied with. To remove any doubt, for those RADs that are complied with, there is no need for assessment against the corresponding PO.

Requirements for accepted development (RAD)	Corresponding performance outcomes (PO)
RAD1	PO1
RAD2	PO4
RAD3	PO5
RAD4	PO6
RAD5	PO6
RAD6	PO9
RAD7	PO14

Requirements for accepted development (RAD)	Corresponding performance outcomes (PO)
RAD8	PO17
RAD9	PO19-PO24
RAD10	PO18
RAD11	PO26
RAD12	PO27
RAD13	PO27
RAD14	PO29
RAD15	PO31
RAD16	PO33
RAD17	PO34
RAD18	PO36
RAD19	PO38
RAD20	PO39
RAD21	PO36
RAD22	PO40
RAD23	PO40-PO45
RAD24	PO42
RAD25	PO46
RAD26	PO46
RAD27	PO46
RAD28	PO47
RAD29	PO48
RAD30	PO49
RAD31	PO51
RAD32	PO51
RAD33	PO51
RAD34	PO51
RAD35	PO51
RAD36	PO51
RAD37	PO51
RAD38	PO51
RAD39	PO51
RAD40	PO55
RAD41	PO55

Requirements for accepted development (RAD)	Corresponding performance outcomes (PO)
RAD42	PO55
RAD43	PO55
RAD44	PO55
RAD45	PO55
RAD46	PO55
RAD47	PO57
RAD48	PO58
RAD49	PO59
RAD50	PO59
RAD51	PO59
RAD52	PO59
RAD53	PO61
RAD54	PO66
RAD55	PO70
RAD56	PO70
RAD57	PO72
RAD58	PO73
RAD59	PO75
RAD60	PO76
RAD61	PO77
RAD62	PO78
RAD63	PO78
RAD64	PO79
RAD65	PO80
RAD66	PO81
RAD67	PO82-PO93
RAD68	PO82-PO93
RAD69	PO94
RAD70	PO95
RAD71	PO95
RAD72	PO96
RAD73	PO96
RAD74	PO99
RAD75	PO99

Requirements for accepted development (RAD)	Corresponding performance outcomes (PO)
RAD76	PO99
RAD77	PO100
RAD78	PO101
RAD79	PO102
RAD80	PO111
RAD81	PO105
RAD82	PO105
RAD83	PO107
RAD84	PO106
RAD85	PO106
RAD86	PO106
RAD87	PO105
RAD88	PO106
RAD89	PO106
RAD90	PO109-PO110
RAD91	PO113-PO115, PO117-PO119
RAD92	PO113-PO115, PO117-PO119
RAD93	PO113-PO115
RAD94	PO116
RAD95	PO117
RAD96	PO118

Part E - Requirements for accepted development - Transition precinct, developed lot

Table 6.2.3.2.2.1 Requirements for accepted development - Transition precinct, developed lot

Requirements for accepted development - For developed lots only	
General requirements	
Servicing	
RAD1	The site is a developed lot.
Building height (Residential uses)	
RAD2	Building height does not exceed: a. that shown on Overlay map - Building heights; or b. for lots identified in the Morayfield South urban area as shown on 'Figure 6.2.3.2.2.1 Morayfield South urban area' building height is within a minimum of 8.5m and a maximum of 21m; c. for domestic outbuildings, including free standing carports and garages, 4m and a mean height not exceeding 3.5m.

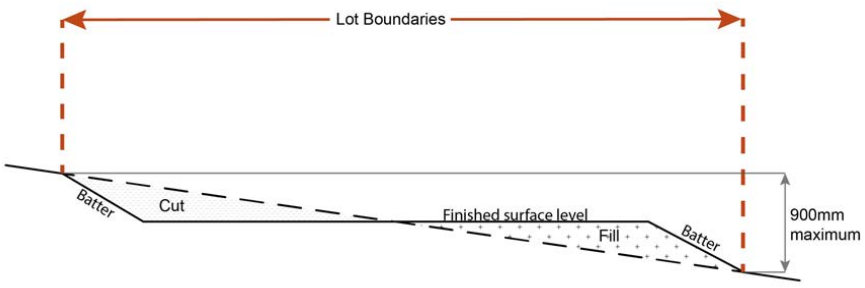
Building height (Non-residential uses)	
RAD3	Where involving an extension (building work) building heights for the extension do not to exceed that shown on Overlay map - Building heights.
Setbacks (Residential uses)	
RAD4	Setbacks (excluding built to boundary walls) comply with the following: a. if in the Morayfield South urban area shown on 'Figure 6.2.3.2.2.1 Morayfield South urban area' - Table 6.2.3.2.2.4 'Setbacks (Residential uses) - Morayfield South urban area' - Setbacks (Residential uses) - Morayfield South urban area; or b. all other areas - Table 6.2.3.2.2.3 'Setbacks (Residential uses) - All other areas' - Setback (Residential uses) - All other areas. Note - Greater setbacks may be required if the lot adjoins an environmental corridor or area (Refer to values and constraints for details).
RAD5	Buildings (excluding class 10 buildings and structures) ensure that built to boundary walls are: a. of a length and height: i. if in the Morayfield South urban area shown on 'Figure 6.2.3.2.2.1 Morayfield South urban area' - Table 6.2.3.2.2.6 'Built to boundary walls (Residential uses) - Morayfield South urban area' Built to boundary walls (Residential uses) - Morayfield South urban area; or ii. all other areas - Table 6.2.3.2.2.5 'Built to boundary walls (Residential uses) - All other areas' Built to boundary walls (Residential uses) - All other areas b. setback from the side boundary: i. not more than 20mm; or ii. if a plan of development shows only one built to boundary wall on the boundary, not more than 150mm; c. on the low side of a sloping lot. Editor's note - Lots containing built to boundary walls should also include an appropriate easement to facilitate the maintenance of any wall within 600mm of a boundary. For boundaries with built to boundary walls on adjacent lots a 'High Density Development Easement' is recommended; or for all other built to boundary walls an 'easement for maintenance purposes' is recommended.
Site cover (Residential uses)	
RAD6	Site cover (excluding eaves, sun shading devices, patios, balconies and other unenclosed structures) does not exceed the specified percentages in the table below:

Building height	Lot Size					
	300m^2 or less	301- 400m^2	401- 500m^2	501- 1000m^2	1001- 2500m^2	Greater than 2501m^2
Less than 8.5m	75%	70%	60%	60%	60%	60%
8.5m - 12.0m	50%	50%	60%	50%	50%	50%

	Greater than 12.0m	N/A	N/A	N/A	50%	40%	40%

Lighting	
RAD7	Artificial lighting on-site is directed and shielded in such a manner as not to exceed the recommended maximum values of light technical parameters for the control of obtrusive light given in Table 2.1 of Australian Standard AS 4282 (1997) Control of Obtrusive Effects of Outdoor Lighting. Note - *"Curfewed hours" are taken to be those hours between 10pm and 7am on the following day*.
Clearing of habitat trees where not located in the Environmental areas overlay map	
RAD8	Development does not result in the damaging, destroyed or clearing of a habitat tree. This does not apply to: a. Clearing of a habitat tree located within an approved development footprint; b. Clearing of a habitat tree within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency; c. Clearing of a habitat tree reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure; d. Clearing of a habitat tree reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence where in the Rural , Rural residential and Environmental management and conservation zones. In any other zone, clearing is not to exceed 2m in width either side of the fence; e. Clearing of a habitat tree reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes; f. Clearing of a habitat tree in accordance with a bushfire management plan prepared by a suitably qualified person, submitted to and accepted by Council; g. Clearing of a habitat tree associated with removal of recognised weed species, maintaining existing open pastures and cropping land, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens; h. Native forest practice where accepted development under Part 1, 1.7.7 Accepted development. Editor's note - A native tree measuring greater than 80cm in diameter when measured at 1.3m from the ground is recognised as a 'habitat tree'. For further information on habitat trees, refer to Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas and corridors. Information detailing how this measurement is undertaken is provided in Australian Standard AS 4970 2009 Protection of Trees on Development Sites - Appendix A.
Works requirements	
Utilities	
RAD9	Where available, the development is connected to: a. an existing reticulated electricity supply; b. telecommunications and broadband; c. reticulated sewerage; d. reticulated water; e. sealed and dedicated road.

RAD10	Where involving an extension (building work) in front of the main building line and where the lot adjoins or is opposite to a park[(57)], foreshore or Humpybong Reserve, all existing overhead power lines are to be undergrounded for the full frontage of the lot.
Access	
RAD11	Any new or changes to existing direct vehicle access for residential development does not occur from arterial or sub-arterial roads.
RAD12	Any new or changes to existing site access and driveways are designed and located in accordance with: a. Where for a Council-controlled road, AS/NZS2890.1 section 3; or b. Where for a State-Controlled road, the Safe Intersection Sight Distance requirements in AustRoads and the appropriate IPWEAQ standard drawings, or a copy of a Transport Infrastructure Act 1994, section 62 approval.
RAD13	Any new or changes to existing internal driveways and access ways are designed and constructed in accordance with AS/NZS2890.1 Parking Facilities – Off street car parking and the relevant standards in Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
Stormwater	
RAD14	Any new or changes to existing stormwater run-off from the site is conveyed to a point of lawful discharge without causing nuisance or annoyance to any person, property or premises in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Integrated design. Note - A watercourse as defined in the Water Act may be accepted as a lawful point of discharge providing the drainage discharge from the site does not increase the downstream flood levels during events up to and including the 1% AEP storm. An afflux of +20mm may be accepted on Council controlled land and road infrastructure. No worsening is ensured when stormwater is discharged into a catchment that includes State Transport Infrastructure.
RAD15	Development incorporates a minimum of 2% of the site area constructed as a bioretention system in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Integrated design if the development: a. is for urban purposes only; b. involves a land area greater than 2500m^2; c. will result in 6 or more dwellings; OR will result in an impervious area greater than 25% of the net developable area.
Site works and construction management	
RAD16	The site and any existing structures are to be maintained in a tidy and safe condition.
RAD17	Site construction works incorporate temporary stormwater run-off, erosion and sediment controls and trash traps designed in accordance with the Urban Stormwater Quality Planning Guidelines, Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management and Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
RAD18	Construction traffic including contractor car parking is controlled in accordance with a traffic management plan, prepared in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) to ensure all traffic movements to and from the site are safe.
RAD19	All native vegetation to be retained on-site is temporarily fenced or protected prior to and during development works. Note - No parking of vehicles or storage of machinery or goods is to occur in these areas during development works.

RAD20	Any damage to Council land or infrastructure is repaired or replaced with the same materials, prior to plan sealing, or final building classification.
RAD21	Any material dropped, deposited or spilled on the road(s) as a result of construction processes associated with the site are to be cleaned at all times.
Earthworks	
RAD22	The site is prepared and the fill placed on-site in accordance with Australian Standard AS3798. Note - The fill is to be inspected and tested in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures
RAD23	The total of all cut and fill on-site does not exceed 900mm in height. **Figure - Cut and fill**  Note - This is site earthworks not building work.
RAD24	Filling or excavation does not result in: a. a reduction in cover over any Council or public sector entity infrastructure to less than 600mm; b. an increase in finished surface grade over, or within 1.5m on each side of, the Council or public sector entity infrastructure above that which existed prior to the filling or excavation works being undertaken. Note - Public sector entity is defined in Schedule 2 of the Act.

Fire services

Note - The provisions under this heading only apply if:

a. the development is for, or incorporates:

i. reconfiguring a lot for a community title scheme creating 1 or more vacant lots; or
ii. material change of use for 2 or more sole occupancy units on the same lot, or within the same community titles scheme; or
iii. material change of use for a Tourist park(84) with accommodation in the form of caravans or tents; or
iv. material change of use for outdoor sales(54), outdoor processing or outdoor storage where involving combustible materials.

AND

b. none of the following exceptions apply:

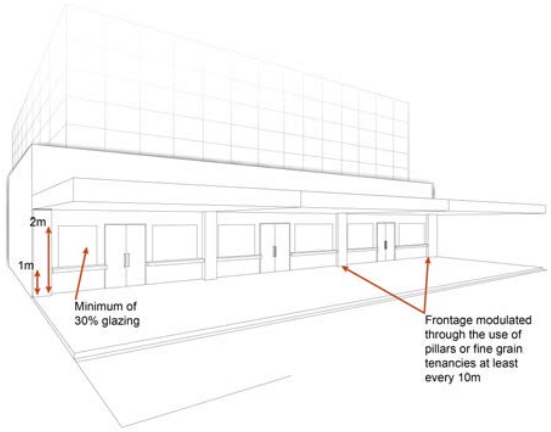
i. the distributor-retailer for the area has indicated, in its netserv plan, that the premises will not be served by that entity's reticulated water supply; or
ii. every part of the development site is within 60m walking distance of an existing fire hydrant on the distributor-retailer's reticulated water supply network, measured around all obstructions, either on or adjacent to the site.

Note - The provisions under this heading do not apply to buildings that are required by the Building Code of Australia to have a fire hydrant system complying with Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations or other fire fighting facilities which provide equivalent protection.

RAD25	External fire hydrant facilities are provided on site to the standard prescribed under the relevant parts of *Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations*. Note - For this requirement for accepted development, the following are the relevant parts of AS 2419.1 (2005): a. in regard to the form of any fire hydrant - Part 8.5 and Part 3.2.2.1, with the exception that for Tourist parks**(84)** or development comprised solely of dwellings and their associated outbuildings, single outlet above-ground hydrants or suitably signposted in-ground hydrants would be an acceptable alternative; b. in regard to the general locational requirements for fire hydrants - Part 3.2.2.2 (a), (e), (f), (g) and (h) as well as Appendix B of AS 2419.1 (2005); c. in regard to the proximity of hydrants to buildings and other facilities - Part 3.2.2.2 (b), (c) and (d), with the exception that: i. - for dwellings and their associated outbuildings, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof and external walls of those buildings; ii. - for caravans and tents, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof of those tents and caravans; iii. - for outdoor sales**(54)**, processing or storage facilities, hydrant coverage is required across the entire area of the outdoor sales**(54)**, outdoor processing and outdoor storage facilities; and d. in regard to fire hydrant accessibility and clearance requirements - Part 3.5 and where applicable, Part 3.6.
RAD26	A continuous path of travel having the following characteristics is provided between the vehicle access point to the site and each external fire hydrant and hydrant booster point on the land: a. an unobstructed width of no less than 3.5m; b. an unobstructed height of no less than 4.8m; c. constructed to be readily traversed by a 17 tonne HRV fire brigade pumping appliance; d. an area for a fire brigade pumping appliance to stand within 20m of each fire hydrant and 8m of each hydrant booster point.
RAD27	On-site fire hydrant facilities are maintained in effective operating order in a manner prescribed in *Australian Standard AS1851 (2012) – Routine service of fire protection systems and equipment*.
RAD28	For development that contains on-site fire hydrants external to buildings: a. those external hydrants can be seen from the vehicular entry point to the site; or b. a sign identifying the following is provided at the vehicular entry point to the site: i. the overall layout of the development (to scale); ii. internal road names (where used); iii. all communal facilities (where provided); iv. the reception area and on-site manager's office (where provided); v. external hydrants and hydrant booster points; vi. physical constraints within the internal roadway system which would restrict access by fire fighting appliances to external hydrants and hydrant booster points.

	Note - The sign prescribed above, and the graphics used are to be: a. in a form; b. of a size; c. illuminated to a level; which allows the information on the sign to be readily understood, at all times, by a person in a fire fighting appliance up to 4.5m from the sign.
RAD29	For development that contains on-site fire hydrants external to buildings, those hydrants are identified by way of marker posts and raised reflective pavements markers in the manner prescribed in the technical note *Fire hydrant indication system* produced by the Queensland Department of Transport and Main Roads. Note - Technical note Fire hydrant indication system is available on the website of the Queensland Department of Transport and Main Roads.
Use specific requirements	
Dual occupancies (21)	
RAD30	Dual Occupancies(21) are located on lots with a total road frontage of 25m or greater.
Home based business (35)	
RAD31	Home based business(s)(35) are fully enclosed within the existing dwelling or on-site structure.
RAD32	A maximum of 1 employee (not a resident) OR 2 customers OR customers from within 1 small rigid vehicle (SRV)or smaller are permitted on the site at any one time.
RAD33	Service and delivery vehicles do not exceed one Small Rigid Vehicle (SRV) at any one time.
RAD34	Vehicle parking for the Home based business(35) on-site is limited to 1 car or Small Rigid Vehicle (SRV).
RAD35	Home based business(s)(35) occupy an area of the existing dwelling or on-site structure not greater than 40m^2 gross floor area.
RAD36	Home based business(s)(35) do not involve manufacturing. Note - Manufacturing as defined in the *Food Act 2006* is permitted.
RAD37	The amenity of the area and adjacent sensitive land uses are protected from the impacts of dust, odour, noise, light, chemicals and other environmental nuisances.
RAD38	The hours of operation do not exceed 8:00am to 6:00pm, Monday to Saturday and are not open to the public on Sunday's, Christmas Day, Good Friday and Anzac Day. Note - Office or administrative activities that do not generate non-residents visiting the site, such as book-keeping and computer work, may operate outside the hours of operation.
RAD39	For a bed and breakfast, the use: a. is fully contained within the existing dwelling on-site;

	b. occupies a maximum of 2 bedrooms; c. includes the provision of a minimum of 1 meal per day; d. accommodates a maximum of 6 people at any one time. Note - For a Bed and Breakfast SO31 - SO38 above do not apply.
Sales office [(72)]	
RAD40	Car parking spaces are provided in accordance with Table 6.2.3.2.2.7 'Car parking spaces'.
RAD41	Car parking and manoeuvring areas are designed and constructed in accordance with the Australian Standards AS2890.1.
RAD42	Sales office[(72)] has direct vehicular access to a dedicated road constructed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
RAD43	Fencing adjoining a street (other than a laneway) or public open space does not exceed 1.2 metres in height.
RAD44	30% of the front façade of the building (excluding the garage and front door) is made up of windows/glazing.
RAD45	The Sales office[(72)] has a clearly identifiable pedestrian entry that is visible and accessible from the primary frontage.
RAD46	The use of the premises for a Sales office[(72)] is for a maximum of 2 years after the commencement of the use.
Telecommunications facility[(81)] Editor's note - In accordance with the Federal legislation Telecommunications facilities[(81)] must be constructed and operated in a manner that will not cause human exposure to electromagnetic radiation beyond the limits outlined in the Radiocommunications (Electromagnetic Radiation - Human Exposure) Standard 2003 and Radio Protection Standard for Maximum Exposure Levels to Radiofrequency Fields - 3Khz to 300Ghz.	
RAD47	A minimum of 45m^2 is available at ground level to allow for additional equipment shelters and associated structures for the purpose of co-locating on the proposed facility.
RAD48	The development results in no net reduction in the minimum quantity and standard of landscaping, private or communal open space or car parking spaces required under the planning scheme or under an existing development approval.
RAD49	Equipment shelters and associated structures are located: a. directly beside the existing equipment shelter and associated structures; b. behind the main building line; c. further away from the frontage than the existing equipment shelter and associated structures; d. a minimum of 10m from side and rear boundaries, except where in the Industry and Extractive industry zones, the minimum side and rear setback is 3m.
RAD50	Equipment shelters and other associated structures are either the same type of colour or material to match the surrounding locality.
RAD51	The facility is enclosed by security fencing or by other means to ensure public access is prohibited.

RAD52	A minimum 3m wide strip of dense planting is provided around the perimeter of the fenced area, between the development and street frontage and adjoining uses. Note - Landscaping is provided in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design. Note - Council may require a detailed landscaping plan, prepared by a suitably qualified person to ensure compliance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
RAD53	All equipment comprising the telecommunications facility[(81)] which produces audible or non-audible sound is housed within a fully enclosed building incorporating sound control measures sufficient to ensure no noise from this equipment can be heard, or felt at the site boundary.
Retail, commercial and community uses	
RAD54	Where involving an extension (building work) in the front setback a minimum of 50% of the front facade of the building is made up of windows or glazing between a height of 1m and 2m. The minimum window/glazing is to remain uncovered and free of signage. Any tinting, signage or vinyl wrap applied to a glazed facade located at ground level is to maintain visibility of the internal activity from the street and not obscure surveillance of the street. **Figure - Glazing** 
RAD55	Development does not result in a reduction in the number or standard of car parking spaces provided on the site except where a reduction is required for the provision of cycle parking.
RAD56	Where additional car parking spaces are provided they are not located between the frontage and the main building line.
RAD57	Where involving an extension (building work), bins and bin storage areas are provided, designed and managed in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Waste.
RAD58	Where involving an extension (building work) it does not result in a reduction in the amount or standard of established landscaping on-site.
RAD59	Artificial lighting on-site is directed and shielded in such a manner as not to exceed the recommended maximum values of light technical parameters for the control of obtrusive light given in Table 2.1 of *Australian Standard AS 4282 (1997) Control of Obtrusive Effects of Outdoor Lighting*. Note - "Curfewed hours" are taken to be those hours between 10pm and 7am on the following day.

RAD60	Hours of operation do not exceed 6:00am to 9:00pm Monday to Sunday.

Values and constraints requirements

Note - The relevant values and constraints requirements do not apply where the development is consistent with a current Development permit for Reconfiguring a lot or Material change of use or Operational work, where that approval has considered and addressed (e.g. through a development footprint plan (or similar in the case of Landslide hazard) or conditions of approval) the identified value or constraint under this planning scheme.

Acid sulfate soils - (refer Overlay map - Acid sulfate soils to determine if the following requirements apply)

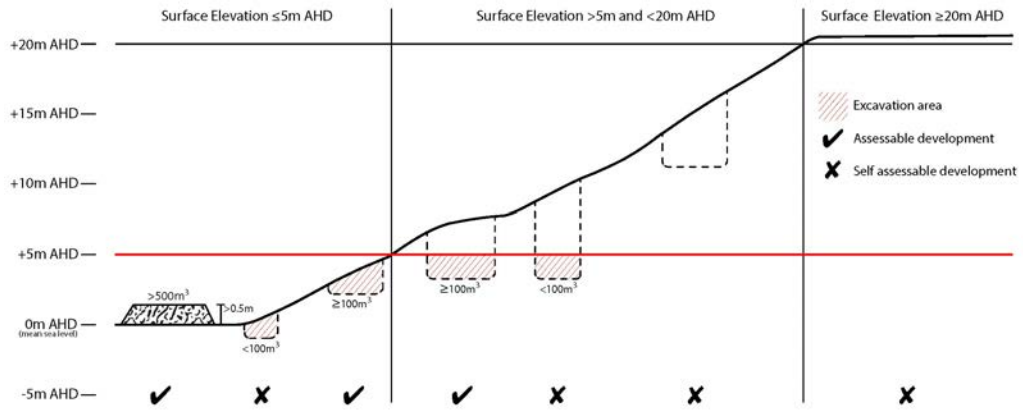
Note - Planning scheme policy - Acid sulfate soils provides guidance for requirements for accepted development that has the potential to disturb acid sulfate soils i.e. development involving filling or excavation works below the thresholds of 100m^3 and 500m^3 respectively.

RAD61

Development does not involve:

a. excavation or otherwise removing of more than 100m^3 of soil or sediment where below 5m Australian Height Datum AHD, or

b. filling of land of more than 500m^3 of material with an average depth of 0.5m or greater where below the 5m AHD.



Bushfire hazard (refer Overlay map - Bushfire hazard to determine if the following requirements apply)

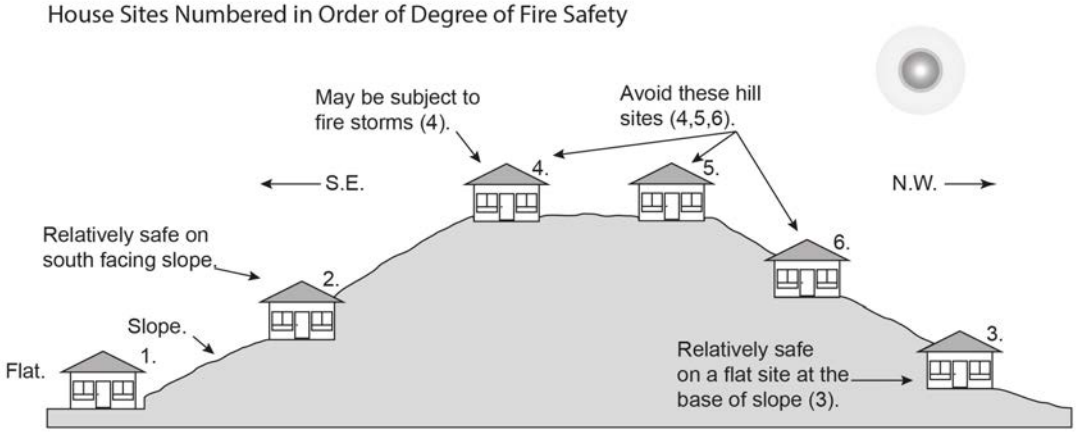
Note - For the purposes of section 12 of the Building Regulation 2006, land identified as very high potential bushfire intensity, high potential bushfire intensity, medium potential bushfire intensity or potential impact buffer on the Bushfire hazard overlay map is the 'designated bushfire hazard area'. AS 3959-2009 Construction of buildings in bushfire hazard areas applies within these areas.

RAD62

a. Building and structures are:

   i. not located on a ridgeline
   ii. not located on land with a slope greater than 15% (see Overlay map – Landslide hazard)

b. Dwellings are located on east to south facing slopes.

	House Sites Numbered in Order of Degree of Fire Safety  (1 being the safest , 6 being the most hazardous.) From Bushfire Prone Areas: Siting and Design of Residential Buildings (1997), Queensland Department of Local Government and Planning, and Queensland Fire & Rescue Service.
RAD63	Buildings and structures have contained within the site: a. a separation from classified vegetation of 20m or the distance required to achieve a bushfire attack level (BAL) at the building, roofed structure or fire fighting water supply of no more than 29, whichever is the greater; b. a separation from low threat vegetation of 10m or the distance required to achieve a bushfire attack level (BAL) at the building, roofed structure or fire fighting water supply of no more than 29, whichever is the greater; c. a separation of no less than 10m between a fire fighting water supply extraction point and any classified vegetation, buildings and other roofed structures; d. an area suitable for a standard fire fighting appliance to stand within 3m of a fire fighting water supply extraction point; and e. an access path suitable for use by a standard fire fighting appliance having a formed width of at least 4m, a cross-fall of no greater than 5%, and a longitudinal gradient of no greater than 25%: i. to, and around, each building and other roofed structure; and ii. to each fire fighting water supply extraction point. Note - The meaning of the terms classified vegetation and low threat vegetation as well as the method of calculating the bushfire attack level are as described in Australian Standard AS 3959.
RAD64	The length of driveway: a. to a public road does not exceed 100m between the most distant part of a building used for any purpose other than storage and the nearest part of a public road; b. has a maximum gradient no greater than 12.5%; c. have a minimum width of 3.5m; d. accommodate turning areas for fire fighting appliances in accordance with Qld Fire and Emergency Services' Fire Hydrant and Vehicle Access Guideline.
RAD65	a. A reticulated water supply is provided by a distributer retailer for the area or, where not connected to a reticulated water supply, on-site fire fighting water storage containing not less than 10 000 litres (tanks with fire brigade tank fittings, swimming pools) is provided and located within 10m of buildings and structures.

	b. Where a swimming pool is the nominated on-site fire fighting water storage source, vehicle access to within 3m of that water storage source is provided. c. Where a tank is the nominated on-site fire fighting water storage source, it includes: i. a hardstand area allowing medium rigid vehicle (15 tonne fire appliance) access within 6m of the tank; ii. fire brigade tank fittings, comprising 50mm ball valve and male camlock coupling and, if underground, an access hole of 20mm (minimum) to accommodate suction lines.
RAD66	Development does not involve the manufacture or storage of hazardous chemicals.

Environmental areas (refer Overlay map - Environmental areas to determine if the following requirements apply)

Note - The following are excluded from the native clearing provisions of this planning scheme:

a. Clearing of native vegetation located within an approved development footprint;

b. Clearing of native vegetation within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency;

c. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure;

d. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence where in the Rural, Rural residential and Environmental Management and Conservation zones. In any other zone, clearing is not to exceed 2m in width either side of the fence;

e. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes;

f. Clearing of native vegetation in accordance with a bushfire management plan prepared by a suitably qualified person, submitted to and accepted by Council;

g. Clearing of native vegetation associated with removal of recognised weed species, maintaining existing open pastures and cropping land, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens;

h. Grazing of native pasture by stock;

i. Native forest practice where accepted development under Part 1, 1.7.7 Accepted development.

Note - Definition for native vegetation is located in Schedule 1 Definitions.

Note - Native vegetation subject to this requirement primarily comprises of matters of national environmental significance (MNES), matters of state environmental significance (MSES). They also comprise some matters of local environmental significance (MLES). A MLES is defined in Schedule 1.2, Administrative definitions. A list of the elements that apply to the mapped MSES and MLES is provided in Appendix 1 of the Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas.

Editors' Note - The accuracy of overlay mapping can be challenged through the development application process (code assessable development) or by way of a planning scheme amendment. See Council's website for details.

Editors' Note - When clearing native vegetation within a MSES area, you may still require approval from the State government.

RAD67	Where no suitable land cleared of native vegetation exists, clearing of native vegetation in High Value Area or Value Offset Area is for the purpose of a new dwelling house**(22)** and all associated facilities* or an extension to an existing dwelling house**(22)** only, and comprises an area no greater than 1500m^2.

	Note - *All associated facilities includes: on-site wastewater treatment, all areas of disturbance, on-site parking, access and manoeuvring areas. Editor's note - See in heading above for other uses excluded from native vegetation clearing requirements. Editor's note - Where vegetation clearance is accepted development subject to requirements, care should be undertaken to avoid adverse impacts on koalas, koala habitat values and habitat connectivity and to encourage existing koala usage of the site. Measures to minimise impacts include: i. co-locating all associated activities, infrastructure and access strips; ii. be the least valued area of koala habitat on the site; iii. minimise the footprint of the development envelope area; iv. minimise edge effects to areas external to the development envelope; v. location and design consideration to ensure koala safety and movement in accordance with the Koala-sensitive Design Guideline and Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas; vi. sufficient area between the development and koala habitat trees to achieve their long-term viability. Editor's note - Where vegetation clearing is accepted development subject to requirements, consideration should be given to avoid clearing habitat trees. Habitat trees may contain structural hollows where animals live, breed and shelter. The provision of nest boxes or salvaging of hollows will provide compensatory roosting and nesting opportunities for local wildlife including sugar gliders, possums and owls. For further information see Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas.
RAD68	No clearing of native vegetation is to occur within the Value Offset Area MLES - Waterway buffer or Value Offset Area MLES - Wetland buffer. This does not apply to the following: a. Clearing of native vegetation located within an approved development footprint; b. Clearing of native vegetation within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency; c. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure; d. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence where in the Rural, Rural residential and Environmental management and conservation zones. In any other zone, clearing is not to exceed 2m in width either side of the fence; e. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes; f. Clearing of native vegetation in accordance with a bushfire management plan prepared by a suitably qualified person, submitted to and accepted by Council; g. Clearing of native vegetation associated with removal of recognised weed species, maintaining existing open pastures and cropping land, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens; h. Grazing of native pasture by stock; i. Native forest practice where accepted development under Part 1, 1.7.7 Accepted development.
Extractive resources transport routes (refer Overlay map - Extractive resources (transport route and buffer) to determine if the following requirements apply)	
RAD69	The following uses are not located within the 100m wide transport route buffer: a. Caretaker's accommodation**(10)**, except where located in the Extractive industry zone; b. Community residence**(16)**; c. Dual occupancy**(21)**; d. Dwelling house;**(22)** e. Dwelling unit**(23)**; f. Hospital**(36)**; g. Rooming accommodation**(69)**; h. Multiple dwelling**(49)**;

	i. Non-resident workforce accommodation(52);
	j. Relocatable home park(62);
	k. Residential care facility(65);
	l. Resort complex(66);
	m. Retirement facility(67);
	n. Rural workers' accommodation(71);
	o. Short-term accommodation(77);
	p. Tourist park(84).

RAD70	Except for an existing vacant lot, development does not create a new vehicle access point onto an Extractive resources transport route.
RAD71	A vehicle access point is located, designed and constructed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
Heritage and landscape character (refer Overlay map - Heritage and landscape character to determine if the following requirements apply) Note - Places, including sites, objects and buildings having local cultural heritage significance, are identified on Overlay map - Heritage and landscape character and listed in Schedule 1 of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character. Places also having cultural heritage significance at a State level and being entered in the Queensland Heritage Register, are also identified in Schedule 1 of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character.	
RAD72	Development is for the preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration of the site, object or building. This does not apply to Listed item 99, in Schedule 1 - List of sites, objects and buildings of significant historical and cultural value of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character. Note - Preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration are defined in Schedule 1 - Definitions
RAD73	A cultural heritage conservation management plan is prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Heritage and landscape character and submitted to Council prior to the commencement of any preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration works. Any preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration works are in accordance with the Council approved cultural heritage conservation management plan. This does not apply to Listed item 99 in Schedule 1 - List of sites, objects and buildings of significant historical and cultural value of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character.
RAD74	Development does not result in the removal of or damage to any significant tree identified on Overlay map – Heritage and landscape character and listed in Appendix 2 of Planning scheme policy – Heritage and landscape character.
RAD75	The following development does not occur within 20m of the base of any significant tree, identified on Overlay map – Heritage and landscape character and listed in Appendix 2 of Planning scheme policy – Heritage and landscape character: a. construction of any building; b. laying of overhead or underground services; c. any sealing, paving, soil compaction; d. any alteration of more than 75mm to the ground level prior to work commencing.
RAD76	Pruning of a significant tree occurs in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4373-2007 - Pruning of Amenity Trees.
Landslide hazard (refer Overlay map - Landslide hazard to determine if the following requirements apply)	

RAD77	Development does not: a. involve earthworks exceeding 50m^3; b. involve cut and fill having a height greater than 600mm; c. involve any retaining wall having a height greater than 600mm; d. redirect or alter the existing flow of surface or groundwater.
RAD78	Buildings, excluding domestic outbuildings: a. are split-level, multiple-slab, pier or pole construction; b. are not single plane slab on ground.
RAD79	Development does not involve the manufacture, handling or storage of hazardous chemicals.
Infrastructure buffers (refer Overlay map - Infrastructure buffers to determine if the following requirements apply)	
RAD80	Development does not involve the construction of any buildings or structures containing habitable rooms or sensitive land uses within a High voltage electricity line buffer.
RAD81	Development within a Water supply buffer does not include the incineration or burial of waste and all other waste is collected and stored in weather proof, sealed waste receptacles, located in roofed and bunded areas, for disposal by a licenced contractor.
RAD82	Management, handling and storage of hazardous chemicals (including fuelling of vehicles) within a Water supply buffer, is undertaken in secured, climate controlled, weather proof, level and bunded enclosures.
RAD83	Development does not restrict access to Bulk water supply infrastructure of any type or size, having regard to (among other things): a. buildings or structures; b. gates and fences; c. storage of equipment or materials; d. landscaping or earthworks or stormwater or other infrastructure.
RAD84	On-site sewerage facilities in a Water supply buffer produce a minimum secondary treated effluent (90th percentile) and effluent application to ensure water quality is maintained and protected.
RAD85	On-site sewerage facilities in a Water supply buffer for a dwelling house**(22)** include: a. emergency storage capacity of 1,000 litres and adequate buffering for shock loading/down time; b. a reserve land application area of 100% of the effluent irrigation design area; c. land application areas that are vegetated; d. the base of the land application field is at least 2 metres above the seasonal high water table/bedrock (whichever is the closest to the base of the application area); e. wastewater collection and storage systems must have capacity to accommodate full load at peak times.
RAD86	On-site sewerage facilities in a Water supply buffer for development other than a dwelling house include emergency storage capable of holding 3-6 hours peak flow of treated effluent in the event of emergencies/overload with provision for de-sludging.
RAD87	Development involving Permanent plantation**(59)** within a Water supply buffer maintains a minimum of 30% ground cover at all times.

RAD88	Development does not involve the construction of any buildings or structures within a Bulk water supply infrastructure buffer.
RAD89	Development involving a major hazard facility or an Environmentally Relevant Activity (ERA) is setback 30m from a Bulk water supply infrastructure buffer.
RAD90	All habitable rooms located within an Electricity supply substation buffer are: a. located a minimum of 10m from an electricity supply substation(80) ; and b. acoustically insulated to achieve the noise levels listed in Schedule 1, Acoustic Quality Objectives, Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008.
Overland flow path (refer Overlay map - Overland flow path to determine if the following requirements apply)	
RAD91	Development for a material change of use or building work does not involve the construction of a building or structure in an Overland flow path area.
RAD92	Development for a material change of use or operational work does not impede the flow of flood waters through the premises or worsen flood flows to other premises. Note - A report from a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland is required certifying that the development does not increase the potential for significant adverse impacts on an upstream, downstream or surrounding premises. Note - Reporting to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Flood hazard, Coastal hazard and Overland flow
RAD93	Development for a material change of use or building work ensures that fencing in an overland flow path area is at least 50% permeable.
RAD94	Development for a material change of use or building work that involves a hazardous chemical ensures the hazardous chemicals is not located within an overland flow path area.
RAD95	Development for a material change of use or building work for a Park(57) ensures that work is provided in accordance with the requirements set out in Appendix B of the Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
Riparian and wetland setbacks (refer Overlay map - Riparian and wetland setback to determine if the following requirements apply) Note - W1, W2 and W3 waterway and drainage lines, and wetlands are mapped on Schedule 2, Section 2.5 Overlay Maps – Riparian and wetland setbacks.	
RAD96	No development is to occur within: a. 50m from top of bank for W1 waterway and drainage line b. 30m from top of bank for W2 waterway and drainage line c. 20m from top of bank for W3 waterway and drainage line d. 100m from the edge of a Ramsar wetland, 50m from all other wetlands. Note - W1, W2 and W3 waterways and drainage lines, and wetlands are mapped on Schedule 2, Section 2.5 Overlay Maps – Riparian and wetland setbacks.

	Note - In some cases, the top of bank may not be easily defined, as such a hydraulic measurement may be applied instead. Moreton Bay Regional Council will provide further direction on how to determine and locate the setback boundary in these locations. Note - The minimum setback distance applies to the each side of waterway.

Part F - Criteria for assessable development - Transition precinct, developed lot

Where development is categorised as assessable development - code assessment in the Table of Assessment, and located in a precinct, the assessment benchmarks are the criteria set out in Part F, Table 6.2.3.2.2.2 as well as the purpose statement and overall outcomes of this code.

Where development is categorised as assessable development - impact assessment, the assessment benchmarks become the whole of the planning scheme.

Table 6.2.3.2.2.2 Assessable development - Transition precinct, developed lot

Performance outcomes	Examples that achieve aspects of the Performance Outcomes
General criteria	
Servicing	
PO1 The site is a developed lot that is serviced with all local government networks including water and sewer.	No example provided.
Neighbourhood hubs	
PO2 The expansion (into adjoining lots) of existing neighbourhood hubs or the establishment of a new neighbourhood hub must: a. adjoin or address a park, public open space or include privately owned civic or forecourt space having a minimum area of 400m^2; b. be located on the corner of an arterial, sub-arterial or collector road; c. form a 'Main street' having a maximum length of 200m; d. be centrally located within an 800m radial catchment; e. be separated from other neighbourhood hubs and centres by 1600m, measured from the centre of each neighbourhood hub or centre.	No example provided.
Density	
PO3	No example provided.

The Transition precinct achieves the following site densities: a. if in the Morayfield South urban area shown on 'Figure 6.2.3.2.2.1 Morayfield South urban area' a minimum of 45 dwellings per hectare; or b. for all other areas between 15 and 75 dwellings per ha.	
Building height (Residential uses)	
PO4 Buildings and structures have a height that: a. is consistent with the low to medium rise character of the Transition precinct; b. responds to the topographic features of the site, including slope and orientation; c. is not visually dominant or overbearing with respect to the streetscape; d. responds to the height of development on adjoining land where contained within another precinct or zone. Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Residential design for details and examples.	**E4** Building height does not exceed: a. that shown on Overlay map - Building heights, or b. for lots identified in the Morayfield South urban area as shown on 'Figure 6.2.3.2.2.1 Morayfield South urban area' building height is within a minimum of 8.5m and a maximum of 21m; c. for domestic outbuildings, including free standing carports and garages, 4m and a mean height not exceeding 3.5m
Building height (Non-residential uses)	
PO5 The height of non-residential buildings does not adversely affect amenity of the area or of adjoining properties.	**E5** Building heights do not exceed that mapped on Overlay map - Building heights except for architectural features associated with religious expression on Place of worship(60) and Educational establishment(24) buildings.
Setbacks (Residential uses)	
PO6 Residential buildings and structures are setback to: a. be consistent with the low to medium density Transition character intended for the area, where buildings are positioned closer to the footpath to create more active frontages and maximise private open space at the rear; b. result in development not being visually dominant or overbearing with respect to the streetscape and the adjoining sites;	**E6.1** Setbacks (excluding built to boundary walls) comply with the following: a. if in the Morayfield South urban area shown on 'Figure 6.2.3.2.2.1 Morayfield South urban area' - Table 6.2.3.2.2.3 'Setbacks (Residential uses) - All other areas' - Setbacks (Residential uses) - Morayfield South urban area; or b. for all other areas - Table 6.2.3.2.2.3 'Setbacks (Residential uses) - All other areas' - Setback (Residential uses) - All other areas.

c. maintain private open space areas that are of a size and dimension to be usable and functional; d. maintain the privacy of adjoining properties; e. ensure parked vehicles do not restrict pedestrian and traffic movement and safety; f. limit the length, height and openings of boundary walls to maximise privacy and amenity on adjoining properties; g. provide adequate separation to particular infrastructure and waterbodies to minimise adverse impacts on people, property, water quality and infrastructure; h. ensure built to boundary walls do not create unusable or inaccessible spaces and do not negatively impact the streetscape character, amenity or functionality of adjoining properties. Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Residential design for details and examples.	Note - Greater setbacks may be required if the lot adjoins an environmental corridor or area (Refer to values and constraints for details). **E6.2** Buildings (excluding class 10 buildings and structures) ensure that built to boundary walls are: a. of a length and height: i. if in the Morayfield South urban area shown on 'Figure 6.2.3.2.2.1 Morayfield South urban area' - Table 6.2.3.2.2.6 'Built to boundary walls (Residential uses) - Morayfield South urban area' - Built to boundary walls (Residential uses) - Morayfield South urban area; or ii. for all other areas - Table 6.2.3.2.2.5 'Built to boundary walls (Residential uses) - All other areas' - Built to boundary walls (Residential uses) - All other areas; b. setback from the side boundary: i. not more than 20mm; or ii. if a plan of development shows only one built to boundary wall on the boundary, not more than 150mm; c. on the low side of a sloping lot. Editor's note - Lots containing built to boundary walls should also include an appropriate easement to facilitate the maintenance of any wall within 600mm of a boundary. For boundaries with built to boundary walls on adjacent lots a 'High Density Development Easement' is recommended; or for all other built to boundary walls and 'easement for maintenance purposes' is recommended.
Setbacks (Non-residential uses)	
PO7 Front setbacks ensure non-residential buildings address and actively interface with streets and public spaces.	**E7.1** For the primary frontage buildings are constructed: a. to the property boundary; or b. setback a maximum of 3m from the property boundary, where for the purpose of outdoor dining. **E7.2** For the secondary frontage, setbacks are consistent with adjoining buildings.

<table>
<tr><td>PO8

Side and rear setbacks cater for driveway(s), services, utilities and buffers required to protect the amenity of adjoining sensitive land uses.</td><td>No example provided.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Site cover (Residential uses)</td></tr>
<tr><td>PO9

Residential buildings and structures will ensure that site cover:

a. does not result in a site density that is inconsistent with the character of the area;

b. does not result in an over development of the site;

c. does not result in other elements of the site being compromised (e.g. Setbacks, open space etc);

d. reflects the low to medium density character intended for the area.

Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Residential design for details and examples.</td><td>E9

Site cover (excluding eaves, sun shading devices, patios, balconies and other unenclosed structures) does not exceed the specified percentages in the table below.

<table><tr><th rowspan="2">Building height</th><th colspan="6">Lot Size</th></tr><tr><th>300m^2 or less</th><th>301-400m^2</th><th>401-500m^2</th><th>501-1000m^2</th><th>1001-2500m^2</th><th>Greater than 2501m^2</th></tr><tr><td>8.5m or less</td><td>75%</td><td>70%</td><td>60%</td><td>60%</td><td>60%</td><td>60%</td></tr><tr><td>> 8.5m -12.0m</td><td>50%</td><td>50%</td><td>60%</td><td>50%</td><td>50%</td><td>50%</td></tr><tr><td>Greater than 12.0m</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td><td>50%</td><td>40%</td><td>40%</td></tr></table>
Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Residential design for method of calculation.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Movement network</td></tr>
<tr><td>PO10

Development is designed to connect to and form part of the surrounding neighbourhood by providing interconnected street, pedestrian and cyclist pathways to adjoining development, nearby centres, neighbourhood hubs, community facilities, public transport nodes and open space.</td><td>No example provided.</td></tr>
<tr><td>PO11

Development provides and maintains the connections shown on:

a. 'Figure 6.2.3.2.2.2 - Morayfield South' - Morayfield South;
b. 'Figure 6.2.3.2.2.3 - Narangba East' - Narangba East.</td><td>No example provided.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Water sensitive urban design</td></tr>
<tr><td>PO12</td><td>No example provided.</td></tr>
</table>

Best practice Water Sensitive Urban Design (SWD) is incorporated within development sites adjoining street frontages to mitigate impacts of stormwater run-off in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.	
Sensitive land use separation	
PO13 Sensitive land uses within 250m of land in the Industry zone - General industry precinct must mitigate any potential exposure to industrial air, noise or odour emissions that impact on human health, amenity and wellbeing. Note - A noise impact assessment may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO. Noise impact assessments are to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Noise.	**E13** Development is designed and operated to ensure that: a. it meets the criteria outlined in the Planning Scheme Policy – Noise; and b. the air quality objectives in the *Environmental Protection (Air) Policy 2008*, are met.
Amenity	
PO14 The amenity of the area and adjacent sensitive land uses are protected from the impacts of dust, odour, noise, light, chemicals and other environmental nuisances.	No example provided.
Noise	
PO15 Noise generating uses do not adversely affect existing or potential noise sensitive uses. Note - The use of walls, barriers or fences that are visible from or adjoin a road or public area are not appropriate noise attenuation measures unless adjoining a motorway, arterial road or rail line. Note - A noise impact assessment may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO. Noise impact assessments are to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Noise.	No example provided.
PO16 Sensitive land uses are provided with an appropriate acoustic environment within designated external private outdoor living spaces and internal areas while: a. contributing to safe and usable public spaces, through maintaining high levels of surveillance of parks, streets and roads that serve active transport	**E16.1** Development is designed to meet the criteria outlined in the Planning Scheme Policy – Noise. **E16.2** Noise attenuation structures (e.g. walls, barriers or fences):

purposes (e.g. existing or future pedestrian paths or cycle lanes etc); b. maintaining the amenity of the streetscape. Note - A noise impact assessment may be required to demonstrate compliance with this PO. Noise impact assessments are to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Noise. Note - Refer to Planning Scheme Policy – Integrated design for details and examples of noise attenuation structures.	a. are not visible from an adjoining road or public area unless: i. adjoining a motorway or rail line; or ii. adjoining part of an arterial road that does not serve an existing or future active transport purpose (e.g. pedestrian paths or cycle lanes) or where attenuation through building location and materials is not possible. b. do not remove existing or prevent future active transport routes or connections to the street network; c. are located, constructed and landscaped in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design. Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy – Integrated design for details and examples of noise attenuation structures. Note - Refer to Overlay map – Active transport for future active transport routes.
Clearing of habitat trees where not located within the Environmental areas overlay map	
PO17 a. Development ensures that the biodiversity quality and integrity of habitats is not adversely impacted upon but maintained and protected. b. Development does not result in the net loss of fauna habitat. Where development does result in the loss of a habitat tree, development will provide replacement fauna nesting boxes at the following rate of 1 nest box for every hollow removed. Where hollows have not yet formed in trees > 80cm in diameter at 1.3m height, 3 nest boxes are required for every habitat tree removed. c. Development does not result in soil erosion or land degradation or leave land exposed for an unreasonable period of time but is rehabilitated in a timely manner Note: Further guidance on habitat trees is provided in Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas	No example provided.
Works criteria	
Utilities	
PO18	No example provided.

Where the site adjoins or is opposite to a Park[(57)], foreshore or Humpybong Reserve all existing overhead power lines are to be undergrounded for the full frontage of the site.	
PO19 The development is connected to an existing reticulated electricity supply system approved by the relevant energy regulating authority.	**E19** Development is connected to underground electricity.
PO20 The development has access to telecommunications and broadband services in accordance with current standards.	No example provided.
PO21 Where available the development is to safely connect to reticulated gas.	No example provided.
PO22 The development provides for the treatment and disposal of sewage and other waste water in a way that will not cause environmental harm or pose a risk to public health.	**E22.1** Where in a sewered area, the development is connected to a reticulated sewerage network.
	E22.2 Trade waste is pre-treated on-site prior to discharging into the sewerage network.
PO23 The development is provided with an adequate and sustainable supply of potable (drinking and general use e.g. gardening, washing, fire fighting) water.	**E23** Where in an existing connections area or a future connections area as detailed in the Unitywater Connections Policy, the development is connected to the reticulated water supply system in accordance with the South East Queensland Water Supply and Sewerage Design and Construction Code and the relevant Water Service Association of Australia (WSAA) codes and standards.
PO24 The development is provided with constructed and dedicated road access.	No example provided.
Access	
PO25	No example provided.

Where required, access easements contain a driveway and provision for services appropriate to the use. The easement covers all works associated with the access in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.	
PO26 The layout of the development does not compromise: a. the development of the road network in the area; b. the function or safety of the road network; c. the capacity of the road network. Note - The road hierarchy is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy.	**E26.1** Direct vehicle access for residential development does not occur from arterial or sub-arterial roads or a motorway. Editor's note - Residential developments should consider amalgamation with the lot to the rear and gaining access via a laneway. Note - The road hierarchy is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy.
	E26.2 The development provides for the extension of the road network in the area in accordance with Council's road network planning.
	E26.3 The development does not compromise future road widening of frontage roads in accordance with the relevant standard and Council's road planning.
	E26.4 The lot layout allows forward access to and from the site.
PO27 Safe access is provided for all vehicles required to access the site.	**E27.1** Site access and driveways are designed and located in accordance with: a. Where for a Council-controlled road, AS/NZS2890.1 section 3; or b. Where for a State-Controlled road, the Safe Intersection Sight Distance requirements in AustRoads and the appropriate IPWEAQ standard drawings, or a copy of a Transport Infrastructure Act 1994, section 62 approval.
	E27.2 Internal driveways and access ways are designed and constructed in accordance with AS/NZS2890.1 Parking Facilities – Off street car parking and the relevant standards in Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.

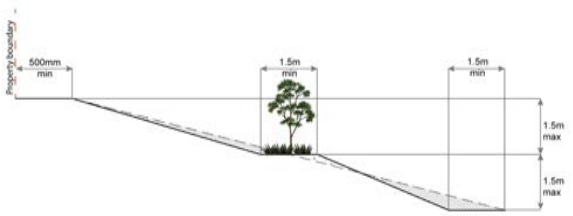
	Note - This includes queue lengths (refer to Schedule 8 Service vehicle requirements), pavement widths and construction.
	E27.3 Access driveways, manoeuvring areas and loading facilities provide for service vehicles listed in Schedule 8 Service vehicle requirements for the relevant use. The on-site manoeuvring is to be in accordance with Schedule 8 Service vehicle requirements.
PO28 Upgrade works (whether trunk or non-trunk) are provided where necessary to: a. ensure the type or volume of traffic generated by the development does not have a negative impact on the external road network; b. ensure the orderly and efficient continuation of the active transport network; c. ensure the site frontage is constructed to a suitable urban standard generally in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design. Note - An Integrated Transport Assessment (ITA) may be required to demonstrate compliance with this performance outcome refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated transport assessment for guidance on when an ITA is required. An ITA should be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated transport assessment. Note - The road network is mapped on Overlay map - Road hierarchy. Note - The primary and secondary active transport network is mapped on Overlay map - Active transport. Note - To demonstrate compliance with c. of this performance outcome, site frontage works where in existing road reserve (non-trunk) are to be designed and constructed as follows: i. Where the street is partially established to an urban standard, match the alignment of existing kerb and channel and provide carriageway widening and underground drainage where required; or ii. Where the street is not established to an urban standard, prepare a design that demonstrates how the relevant features of the particular road as shown in the Planning scheme policy - Integrated Design can be achieved in the existing reserve. Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for road network and active transport network design standards.	No example provided.
Stormwater	
PO29	No example provided.

Stormwater run-off from the site is conveyed to a point of lawful discharge without causing nuisance or annoyance to any person, property or premises. Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for details. Note - A downstream drainage discharge report in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management may be required to demonstrate achievement of this performance outcome. Note - A watercourse as defined in the Water Act may be accepted as a lawful point of discharge providing the drainage discharge from the site does not increase the downstream flood levels during events up to and including the 1% AEP storm. An afflux of +20mm may be accepted on Council controlled land and road infrastructure. No worsening is ensured when stormwater is discharged into a catchment that includes State Transport Infrastructure.	
PO30 Stormwater generated from the development does not compromise the capacity of existing stormwater infrastructure downstream of the site. Note - A downstream drainage discharge report in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management may be required to demonstrate achievement of this performance outcome.	No example provided.
PO31 Stormwater quality management systems are designed and constructed to minimise the environmental impact of stormwater discharge on surface and underground receiving water quality and meet the design objectives in Tables A and B in Appendix 2 of the SPP. Note - A stormwater management plan prepared by a suitably qualified professional will be required in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management.	No example provided.
PO32 Easements for drainage purposes are provided over: a. stormwater pipes located in freehold land if the pipe diameter exceeds 300mm; b. overland flow paths where they cross more than one property boundary. Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for details. Note - Stormwater Drainage easement dimensions are provided in accordance with Section 3.8.5 of QUDM.	No example provided.
Site works and construction management	

PO33 The site and any existing structures are maintained in a tidy and safe condition.	No example provided.
PO34 All works on-site are managed to: a. minimise as far as practicable, impacts on adjoining or adjacent premises and the streetscape in regard to erosion and sedimentation, dust, noise, safety and light; b. minimise as far as possible, impacts on the natural environment; c. ensure stormwater discharge is managed in a manner that does not cause nuisance or annoyance to any person or premises; d. avoid adverse impacts on street trees and their critical root zone.	**E34.1** Works incorporate temporary stormwater runoff, erosion and sediment controls and trash traps designed in accordance with the Urban Stormwater Quality Planning Guidelines, Planning scheme policy - Stormwater management and Planning scheme policy - Integrated design, including but not limited to the following: a. stormwater is not discharged to adjacent properties in a manner that differs significantly from pre-existing conditions; b. stormwater discharged to adjoining and downstream properties does not cause scour and erosion; c. stormwater discharge rates do not exceed pre-existing conditions; d. the 10% AEP storm event is the minimum design storm for all temporary diversion drains; and e. the 50% AEP storm event is the minimum design storm for all silt barriers and sedimentation basins.
	E34.2 Stormwater runoff, erosion and sediment controls are constructed prior to commencement of any clearing or earthworks and are maintained and adjusted as necessary at all times to ensure their ongoing effectiveness. Note - The measures are adjusted on-site to maximise their effectiveness.
	E34.3 The completed earthworks area is stabilised using turf, established grass seeding, mulch or sprayed stabilisation techniques to control erosion and sediment and dust from leaving the property.
	E34.4 Where works are proposed in proximity to an existing street tree, an inspection and a root management plan is undertaken by a qualified arborist which demonstrates and ensures that no permanent damage is caused to the tree.
PO35	**E35** No dust emissions extend beyond the boundaries of the site during soil disturbances and construction works.

Dust suppression measures are implemented during soil disturbances and construction works to protect nearby premises from unreasonable dust impacts.	
PO36 All works on-site and the transportation of material to and from the site are managed to not negatively impact the existing road network, the amenity of the surrounding area or the streetscape. Note - Where the amount of imported or exported material is greater than $50m^3$, a haulage route must be identified and approved by Council.	**E36.1** Construction traffic including contractor car parking is controlled in accordance with a traffic management plan, prepared in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) to ensure all traffic movements to and from the site are safe.
	E36.2 All contractor car parking is either provided on the development site, or on an alternative site in the general locality which has been set aside for car parking. Contractors vehicles are generally not to be parked in existing roads. Note - A Traffic Management Plan may be required for the site in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD).
	E36.3 Any material dropped, deposited or spilled on the road(s) as a result of construction processes associated with the site are to be cleaned at all times.
PO37 All disturbed areas are rehabilitated at the completion of construction. Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for details.	**E37** At completion of construction all disturbed areas of the site are to be: a. topsoiled with a minimum compacted thickness of fifty (50) millimetres; b. grassed. Note - These areas are to be maintained during any maintenance period to maximise grass coverage from grass seeding of these areas.
PO38 The clearing of vegetation on-site: a. is limited to the area of infrastructure works, building areas and other necessary areas for the works; and b. includes the removal of declared weeds and other materials which are detrimental to the intended use of the land; c. is disposed of in a manner which minimises nuisance and annoyance to existing premises. Note - No burning of cleared vegetation is permitted.	**E38.1** All native vegetation to be retained on-site is temporarily fenced or protected prior to and during development works. Note - No parking of vehicles of storage of machinery or goods is to occur in these areas during development works.
	E38.2 Disposal of materials is managed in one or more of the following ways:

	a. all cleared vegetation, declared weeds, stumps, rubbish, car bodies, scrap metal and the like are removed and disposed of in a Council land fill facility; or b. all native vegetation with a diameter below 400mm is to be chipped and stored on-site. Note - The chipped vegetation must be stored in an approved location, preferably a park or public land.
PO39 Any alteration or relocation in connection with or arising from the development to any service, installation, plant, equipment or other item belonging to or under the control of the telecommunications authority, electricity authorities, the Council or other person engaged in the provision of public utility services is to be carried with the development and at no cost to Council.	No example provided.
Earthworks	
PO40 On-site earthworks are designed to consider the visual and amenity impact as they relate to: a. the natural topographical features of the site; b. short and long-term slope stability; c. soft or compressible foundation soils; d. reactive soils; e. low density or potentially collapsing soils; f. existing fill and soil contamination that may exist on-site; g. the stability and maintenance of steep rock slopes and batters; h. excavation (cut) and fill and impacts on the amenity of adjoining lots (e.g. residential). Note - Filling or excavation works are to be completed within six months of the commencement date.	**E40.1** All cut and fill batters are provided with appropriate scour, erosion protection and run-off control measures including catch drains at the top of batters and lined batter drains as necessary.
	E40.2 Stabilisation measures are provided, as necessary, to ensure long-term stability and low maintenance of steep rock slopes and batters.
	E40.3 Inspection and certification of steep rock slopes and batters is required by a suitably qualified and experienced RPEQ.
	E40.4 All fill batters steeper than 1 (V) in 6 (H) on residential lots are fully turfed to prevent scour and erosion.
	E40.5 All filling or excavation is contained on-site.
	E40.6 All fill placed on-site is:

	a. limited to that required for the necessary approved use; b. clean and uncontaminated (i.e. no building waste, concrete, green waste or contaminated material etc. is used as fill).
	E40.7 The site is prepared and the fill placed on-site in accordance with AS3798. Note - The fill is to be inspected and tested in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Operational works inspection, maintenance and bonding procedures.
PO41 Embankments are stepped, terraced and landscaped to not adversely impact on the visual amenity of the surrounding area.	**E41** Any embankments more than 1.5 metres in height are stepped, terraced and landscaped. **Figure - Embankment** 
PO42 Filling or excavation is undertaken in a manner that: a. does not adversely impact on a Council or public sector entity maintained infrastructure or any drainage feature on, or adjacent to the land; b. does not preclude reasonable access to a Council or public sector entity maintained infrastructure or any drainage feature on, or adjacent to the land for monitoring, maintenance or replacement purposes. Note - Public sector entity as defined in the Sustainable Planning Act 2009.	**E42.1** No filling or excavation is undertaken in an easement issued in favour of Council or a public sector entity. Note - Public sector entity as defined in the Sustainable Planning Act 2009. **E42.2** Filling or excavation that would result in any of the following is not carried out on-site: a. a reduction in cover over any Council or public sector entity infrastructure service to less than 600mm; b. an increase in finished surface grade over, or within 1.5m on each side of, the Council or public sector entity infrastructure above that which existed prior to the earthworks being undertaken. Note - Public sector entity as defined in the Sustainable Planning Act 2009.
PO43 Filling or excavation does not result in land instability.	No example provided.

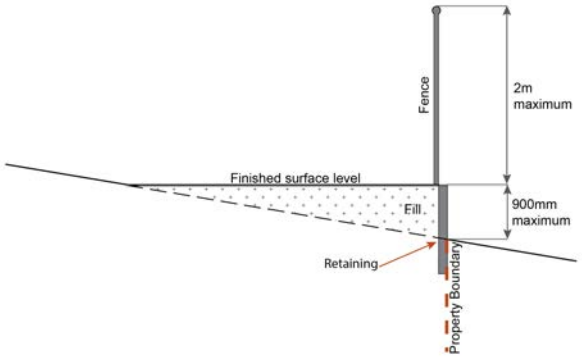
Note - Steep rock slopes and batters are inspected and certified for long-term stability by a suitably qualified and experienced geotechnical engineer with RPEQ qualifications. Stabilisation measures are provided, as necessary, to ensure long-term stability and low maintenance.	
PO44 Development does not result in a. adverse impacts on the hydrological and hydraulic capacity of the waterway or floodway; b. increased flood inundation outside the site; c. any reduction in the flood storage capacity in the floodway; d. and any clearing of native vegetation. Note - To demonstrate compliance with this outcome, Planning Scheme Policy - Stormwater Management provides guidance on the preparation of a site based stormwater management plan by a suitably qualified professional. Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for guidance on infrastructure design and modelling requirements.	No example provided.
Retaining walls and structures	
PO45 All earth retaining structures provide a positive interface with the streetscape and minimise impacts on the amenity of adjoining residents.	**E45** Earth retaining structures: a. are not constructed of boulder rocks or timber; b. where height is no greater than 900mm, are provided in accordance with Figure - Retaining on a boundary; **Figure - Retaining on boundary**  c. where height is greater than 900mm but no greater than 1.5m, are to be setback at least the equivalent height of the retaining structure from any property boundary; d. where height is greater than 1.5m, are to be setback and stepped 1.5m vertical: 1.5m horizontal, terraced, landscaped and drained as shown below.

Figure - Cut

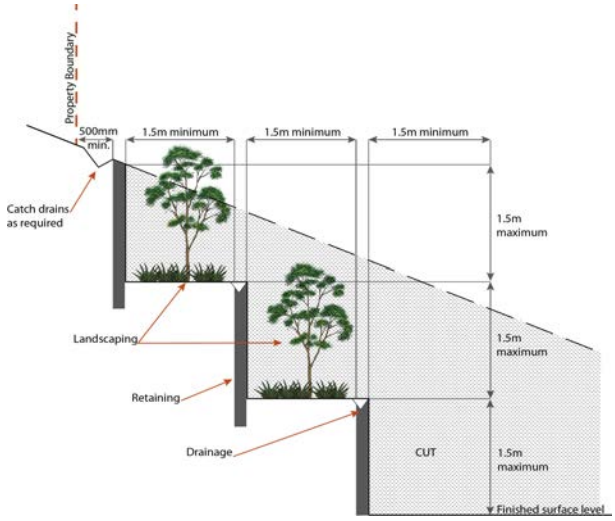
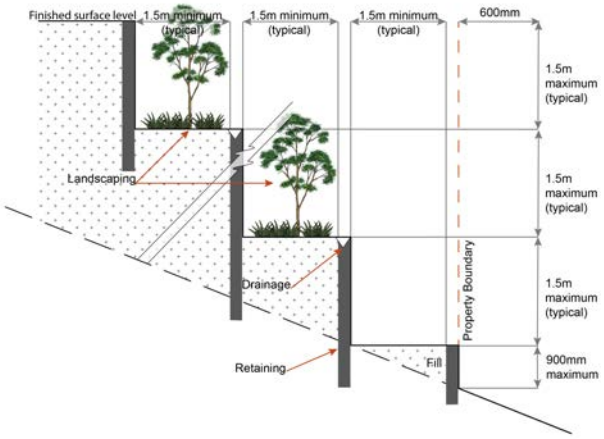


Figure - Fill



Fire services

Note - The provisions under this heading only apply if:

a. the development is for, or incorporates:

i. reconfiguring a lot for a community title scheme creating 1 or more vacant lots; or
ii. material change of use for 2 or more sole occupancy units on the same lot, or within the same community titles scheme; or
iii. material change of use for a Tourist park(84) with accommodation in the form of caravans or tents; or
iv. material change of use for outdoor sales(54), outdoor processing or outdoor storage where involving combustible materials.

AND

b. none of the following exceptions apply:

i. the distributor-retailer for the area has indicated, in its netserv plan, that the premises will not be served by that entity's reticulated water supply; or
ii. every part of the development site is within 60m walking distance of an existing fire hydrant on the distributor-retailer's reticulated water supply network, measured around all obstructions, either on or adjacent to the site.

Note - The provisions under this heading do not apply to buildings that are required by the Building Code of Australia to have a fire hydrant system complying with Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations or other fire fighting facilities which provide equivalent protection.

PO46 Development incorporates a fire fighting system that: a. satisfies the reasonable needs of the fire fighting entity for the area; b. is appropriate for the size, shape and topography of the development and its surrounds; c. is compatible with the operational equipment available to the fire fighting entity for the area; d. considers the fire hazard inherent in the materials comprising the development and their proximity to one another; e. considers the fire hazard inherent in the surrounds to the development site; f. is maintained in effective operating order. Note - The Queensland Fire and Emergency Services is the entity currently providing the fire fighting function for the urban areas of the Moreton Bay Region.	**E46.1** External fire hydrant facilities are provided on site to the standard prescribed under the relevant parts of *Australian Standard AS 2419.1 (2005) – Fire Hydrant Installations*. Note - For this requirement for accepted development, the following are the relevant parts of AS 2419.1 (2005): a. in regard to the form of any fire hydrant - Part 8.5 and Part 3.2.2.1, with the exception that for Tourist parks**(84)** or development comprised solely of dwellings and their associated outbuildings, single outlet above-ground hydrants or suitably signposted in-ground hydrants would be an acceptable alternative; b. in regard to the general locational requirements for fire hydrants - Part 3.2.2.2 (a), (e), (f), (g) and (h) as well as Appendix B of AS 2419.1 (2005); c. in regard to the proximity of hydrants to buildings and other facilities - Part 3.2.2.2 (b), (c) and (d), with the exception that: i. - for dwellings and their associated outbuildings, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof and external walls of those buildings; ii. - for caravans and tents, hydrant coverage need only extend to the roof of those tents and caravans; iii. - for outdoor sales**(54)**, processing or storage facilities, hydrant coverage is required across the entire area of the outdoor sales**(54)**, outdoor processing and outdoor storage facilities; and d. in regard to fire hydrant accessibility and clearance requirements - Part 3.5 and where applicable, Part 3.6.
	E46.2 A continuous path of travel having the following characteristics is provided between the vehicle access point to the site and each external fire hydrant and hydrant booster point on the land: a. an unobstructed width of no less than 3.5m; b. an unobstructed height of no less than 4.8m; c. constructed to be readily traversed by a 17 tonne HRV fire brigade pumping appliance; d. an area for a fire brigade pumping appliance to stand within 20m of each fire hydrant and 8m of each hydrant booster point.
	E46.3

	On-site fire hydrant facilities are maintained in effective operating order in a manner prescribed in *Australian Standard AS1851 (2012) – Routine service of fire protection systems and equipment*.
PO47 On-site fire hydrants that are external to buildings, as well as the available fire fighting appliance access routes to those hydrants, can be readily identified at all times from, or at, the vehicular entry point to the development site.	**E47** For development that contains on-site fire hydrants external to buildings: a. those external hydrants can be seen from the vehicular entry point to the site; or b. a sign identifying the following is provided at the vehicular entry point to the site: i. the overall layout of the development (to scale); ii. internal road names (where used); iii. all communal facilities (where provided); iv. the reception area and on-site manager's office (where provided); v. external hydrants and hydrant booster points; vi. physical constraints within the internal roadway system which would restrict access by fire fighting appliances to external hydrants and hydrant booster points. Note - The sign prescribed above, and the graphics used are to be: a. in a form; b. of a size; c. illuminated to a level; which allows the information on the sign to be readily understood, at all times, by a person in a fire fighting appliance up to 4.5m from the sign.
PO48 Each on-site fire hydrant that is external to a building is signposted in a way that enables it to be readily identified at all times by the occupants of any firefighting appliance traversing the development site.	**E48** For development that contains on-site fire hydrants external to buildings, those hydrants are identified by way of marker posts and raised reflective pavement markers in the manner prescribed in the technical note *Fire hydrant indication system* produced by the Queensland Department of Transport and Main Roads. Note - Technical note Fire hydrant indication system is available on the website of the Queensland Department of Transport and Main Roads.
Use specific criteria	
Dual occupancies(21)	

PO49 Dual Occupancies[21]: a. are dispersed within the streetscape; b. contribute to the diversity of dwelling types and forms; c. are not the predominant built form. Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Residential design for dispersal methods and calculation.	**E49** Dual occupancies[21] are dispersed within the streetscape in accordance with one or more of the following: a. no more than 20% of sites within a block contain an existing, approved or properly made application for a dual occupancy[21]; or b. a dual occupancy[21] is separated by a minimum of 6 lots (running along the street frontage) from another lot containing an existing, approved or properly made application for a dual occupancy[21]; or c. a dual occupancy[21] is not located within 100m (in all directions) of an existing, approved or properly made application for a dual occupancy[21]. Note - Laneway lots may contain dual occupancies[21] (lofts) on the end two lots within a laneway. Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Residential design for dispersal methods and calculation.
Rooming accommodation and Short-term accommodation	
PO50 Rooming accommodation[69] and Short-term accommodation[77] are located within 800m walking distance of a higher order, district or local centre.	No example provided.
Home based business[35]	
PO51 The scale and intensity of the Home Based Business[35]: a. is compatible with the physical characteristics of the site and the character of the local area; b. is able to accommodate anticipated car parking demand and on-site manoeuvring without negatively impacting the streetscape or road safety; c. does not adversely impact on the amenity of the adjoining and nearby premises; d. remains ancillary to the residential use of the dwelling house[22]; e. does not create conditions which cause hazards or nuisances to neighbours or other persons not associated with the activity;	No example provided.

f. ensure employees and visitor to the site do not negatively impact the expected amenity of adjoining properties; g. ensure service and delivery vehicles do not negatively impact the amenity of the area.	
Major electricity infrastructure(43), Substation(80) and Utility installation(86)	
PO52 The development does not have an adverse impact on the visual amenity of a locality and is: a. high quality design and construction; b. visually integrated with the surrounding area; c. not visually dominant or intrusive; d. located behind the main building line; e. below the level of the predominant tree canopy or the level of the surrounding buildings and structures; f. camouflaged through the use of colours and materials which blend into the landscape; g. treated to eliminate glare and reflectivity; h. landscaped; i. otherwise consistent with the amenity and character of the zone and surrounding area.	**E52.1** Development is designed to minimise surrounding land use conflicts by ensuring infrastructure, buildings, structures and other equipment: a. are enclosed within buildings or structures; b. are located behind the main building line; c. have a similar height, bulk and scale to the surrounding fabric; d. have horizontal and vertical articulation applied to all exterior walls. **E52.2** A minimum 3m wide strip of dense planting is provided around the outside of the fenced area, between the development and street frontage, side and rear boundaries.
PO53 Infrastructure does not have an impact on pedestrian health and safety.	**E53** Access control arrangements: a. do not create dead-ends or dark alleyways adjacent to the infrastructure; b. minimise the number and width of crossovers and entry points; c. provide safe vehicular access to the site; d. do not utilise barbed wire or razor wire.
PO54 All activities associated with the development occur within an environment incorporating sufficient controls to ensure the facility: a. generates no audible sound at the site boundaries where in a residential setting; or b. meet the objectives as set out in the Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008.	**E54** All equipment which produces audible or non-audible sound is housed within a fully enclosed building incorporating sound control measures sufficient to ensure noise emissions meet the objectives as set out in the Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008.
Sales office(72)	
PO55 The sales office(72) is designed to:	No example provided.

a. provide functional and safe access, manoeuvring areas and car parking spaces for the number and type of vehicles anticipated to access the site; b. complement the streetscape character while maintaining surveillance between buildings and public spaces; c. be temporary in nature. Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for access and crossover requirements.	
Telecommunications facility (81) Editor's note - In accordance with the Federal legislation Telecommunications facilities (81) must be constructed and operated in a manner that will not cause human exposure to electromagnetic radiation beyond the limits outlined in the Radiocommunications (Electromagnetic Radiation - Human Exposure) Standard 2003 and Radio Protection Standard for Maximum Exposure Levels to Radiofrequency Fields - 3Khz to 300Ghz.	
PO56 Telecommunications facilities(81) are co-located with existing telecommunications facilities(81), Utility installation(86), Major electricity infrastructure(43) or Substation(80) if there is already a facility in the same coverage area.	**E56.1** New telecommunication facilities(81) are co-located on existing towers with new equipment shelter and associated structures positioned adjacent to the existing shelters and structures.
	E56.2 If not co-located with an existing facility, all co-location opportunities have been investigated and fully exhausted within a 2km radius of the site.
PO57 A new Telecommunications facility(81) is designed and constructed to ensure co-masting or co-siting with other carriers both on the tower or pole and at ground level is possible in the future.	**E57** A minimum of 45m^2 is available at ground level to allow for additional equipment shelters and associated structures for the purpose of co-locating on the proposed facility.
PO58 Telecommunications facilities(81) do not conflict with lawful existing land uses both on and adjoining the site.	**E58** The development results in no net reduction in the minimum quantity and standard of landscaping, private or communal open space or car parking spaces required under the planning scheme or under an existing development approval.
PO59 The Telecommunications facility(81) does not have an adverse impact on the visual amenity of a locality and is: a. high quality design and construction; b. visually integrated with the surrounding area;	**E59.1** Where in an urban area, the development does not protrude more than 5m above the level of the existing treeline, prominent ridgeline or building rooftops in the surrounding townscape.

c. not visually dominant or intrusive; d. located behind the main building line; e. below the level of the predominant tree canopy or the level of the surrounding buildings and structures; f. camouflaged through the use of colours and materials which blend into the landscape; g. treated to eliminate glare and reflectivity; h. landscaped; i. otherwise consistent with the amenity and character of the zone and surrounding area.	**E59.2** In all other areas towers do not exceed 35m in height.
	E59.3 Towers, equipment shelters and associated structures are of a design, colour and material to: a. reduce recognition in the landscape; b. reduce glare and reflectivity.
	E59.4 All structures and buildings are setback behind the main building line and a minimum of 10m from side and rear boundaries, except where in the Industry and Extractive industry zones, the minimum side and rear setback is 3m. Where there is no established building line the facility is located at the rear of the site.
	E59.5 The facility is enclosed by security fencing or by other means to ensure public access is prohibited.
	E59.6 A minimum 3m wide strip of dense planting is provided around the perimeter of the fenced area, between the facility and street frontage and adjoining uses. Note - Landscaping is provided in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design. Note - Council may require a detailed landscaping plan, prepared by a suitably qualified person, to ensure compliance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
PO60 Lawful access is maintained to the site at all times that does not alter the amenity of the landscape or surrounding uses.	**E60** An Access and Landscape Plan demonstrates how 24 hour vehicular access will be obtained and maintained to the facility in a manner that is appropriate to the site's context.
PO61 All activities associated with the development occur within an environment incorporating sufficient controls to ensure the facility generates no audible sound at the site boundaries where in a residential setting.	**E61** All equipment comprising the Telecommunications facility(81) which produces audible or non-audible sound is housed within a fully enclosed building incorporating sound control measures sufficient to ensure no noise from this equipment can be heard, or felt at the site boundary.

Retail, commercial and community uses	
PO62 Community activities: a. are located to: i. cluster with other non-residential activities to form a neighbourhood hub (this may include being within or adjacent to an existing neighbourhood hub); or ii. if establishing a new neighbourhood hub (as described in the PO below); be on a main street; b. are located on allotments that have appropriate area and dimensions for the siting of: i. buildings and structures; ii. vehicle servicing, deliveries, parking, manoeuvring and circulation; iii. landscaping and open space including buffering. c. are of a small scale, having regard to the surrounding character; d. are serviced by public transport; e. do not negatively impact adjoining residents or the streetscape.	No example provided.
PO63 Retail and commercial uses within a neighbourhood hub are of a scale that provide for the convenience needs or localised services of the immediate neighbourhood and do not constitute the scale or function of a Local centre. Note - For the function and scale of a Local centre refer to Table 6.2.1.1 Moreton Bay centres network.	**E63** Retail and commercial uses within a neighbourhood hub consist of no more than: a. 1 small format supermarket with a maximum GFA of 1200m^2; b. 10 small format retail or commercial tenancies with a maximum GFA of 100m^2 each.
PO64 The expansion (into adjoining lots) of existing neighbourhood hubs or the establishment of a new neighbourhood hub must: a. adjoin or address a park, public open space or include privately owned civic or forecourt space having a minimum area of 400m^2; b. be located on the corner of an arterial, sub-arterial or collector road;	No example provided.

c. form a 'Main street' having a maximum length of 200m; d. be centrally located within an 800m radial catchment; e. be separated from other neighbourhood hubs and centres by 1600m, measured from the centre of each neighbourhood hub or centre.	
PO65 Corner stores may establish as standalone uses where: a. having a maximum GFA of 250m^2; b. the building adjoins the street frontage and has its main pedestrian entrance from the street frontage; c. not within 1600m of another corner store, neighbourhood hub or centre.	No example provided.
PO66 Non-residential uses address and activate streets and public spaces by: a. ensuring buildings and individual tenancies address street frontage(s), civic space and other areas of pedestrian movement; b. new buildings adjoin or are within 3m of the primary frontage(s), civic space or public open space; c. locating car parking areas behind or under buildings to not dominate the street environment; d. establishing and maintaining interaction, pedestrian activity and casual surveillance through appropriate land uses and building design (e.g. The use of windows or glazing and avoiding blank walls with the use of sleeving); e. providing visual interest to the façade (e.g. Windows or glazing, variation in colour, materials, finishes, articulation, recesses or projections); f. establishing and maintaining human scale.	No example provided.
PO67 All buildings exhibit a high standard of design and construction, which: a. add visual interest to the streetscape (e.g. variation in materials, patterns, textures and colours, cantilevered awning); b. enable differentiation between buildings;	No example provided.

c. contribute to a safe environment; d. incorporate architectural features within the building facade at the street level to create human scale (e.g. cantilevered awning); e. include building entrances that are readily identifiable from the road frontage; f. locate and orientate to favour active and public transport usage by connecting to pedestrian footpaths on the street frontage and adjoining sites; g. incorporate appropriate acoustic treatments, having regard to any adjoining residential uses; h. facilitate casual surveillance of all public spaces.	
PO68 Development provides functional and integrated car parking and vehicle access, that: a. prioritises the movement and safety of pedestrians between the street frontage and the entrance to the building; b. provides safety and security of people and property at all times; c. does not impede active transport options; d. does not impact on the safe and efficient movement of traffic external to the site; e. is consolidated and shared with adjoining sites wherever possible.	No example provided.
PO69 The safety and efficiency of pedestrian movement is prioritised in the design of car parking areas through providing pedestrian paths in car parking areas that are: a. located along the most direct route between building entrances, car parks and adjoining uses; b. protected from vehicle intrusion through the use of physical and visual separation (e.g. wheel stops, trees etc); c. are of a width to allow safe and efficient access for prams and wheelchairs.	No example provided.
PO70 The number of car parking spaces is managed to:	**E70.1** Car parking is provided in accordance with Table 6.2.3.2.2.7 'Car parking spaces'.

a. avoid significant impacts on the safety and efficiency of the road network;

b. avoid an oversupply of car parking spaces;

c. avoid the visual impact of large areas of open car parking from road frontages and public areas;

d. promote active and public transport options;

e. promote innovative solutions, including on-street parking and shared parking areas.

Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated transport assessment for guidance on how to achieve compliance with this outcome.

Note - The above rates exclude car parking spaces for people with a disability required by Disability Discrimination Act 1992 or the relevant disability discrimination legislation and standards.

E70.2

All car parking areas are designed and constructed in accordance with Australian Standard AS2890.1.

PO71

a. End of trip facilities are provided for employees or occupants, in the building or on-site within a reasonable walking distance, and include:

   i. adequate bicycle parking and storage facilities; and

   ii. adequate provision for securing belongings; and

   iii. change rooms that include adequate showers, sanitary compartments, wash basins and mirrors.

b. Notwithstanding a. there is no requirement to provide end of trip facilities if it would be unreasonable to provide these facilities having regard to:

   i. the projected population growth and forward planning for road upgrading and development of cycle paths; or

   ii. whether it would be practical to commute to and from the building on a bicycle, having regard to the likely commute distances and nature of the terrain; or

   iii. the condition of the road and the nature and amount of traffic potentially affecting the safety of commuters.

Editor's note - The intent of b above is to ensure the requirements for bicycle parking and end of trip facilities are not applied in unreasonable circumstances. For example these requirements should not, and do not apply in the Rural zone or the Rural residential zone etc.

E71.1

Minimum bicycle parking facilities are provided in accordance with the table below (rounded up to the nearest whole number).

Use	Minimum Bicycle Parking
Residential uses comprised of dwellings	Minimum 1 space per dwelling
All other residential uses	Minimum 1 space per 2 car parking spaces identified in Schedule 7 – car parking
Non-residential uses	Minimum 1 space per 200m2 of GFA

Editor's note - The examples for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those acceptable solutions. This example is a combination of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.

E71.2

Bicycle parking is:

a. provided in accordance with *Austroads (2008), Guide to Traffic Management - Part 11: Parking*;

b. protected from the weather by its location or a dedicated roof structure;

c. located within the building or in a dedicated, secure structure for residents and staff;

d. adjacent to building entrances or in public areas for customers and visitors.

Editor's note - This performance outcome is the same as the Performance Requirement prescribed for end of trip facilities under the Queensland Development Code. For development incorporating building work, that Queensland Development Code performance requirement cannot be altered by a local planning instrument and has been reproduced here solely for information purposes. Council's assessment in its building work concurrence agency role for end of trip facilities will be against the performance requirement in the Queensland Development Code. As it is subject to change at any time, applicants for development incorporating building work should ensure that proposals that do not comply with the examples under this heading meet the current performance requirement prescribed in the Queensland Development Code.

Note - Bicycle parking structures are to be constructed to the standards prescribed in AS2890.3.

Note - Bicycle parking and end of trip facilities provided for residential and non-residential activities may be pooled, provided they are within 100 metres of the entrance to the building.

Editor's note - The examples for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those acceptable solutions. This example is an amalgamation of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.

E71.3

For non-residential uses, storage lockers:

a. are provide at a rate of 1.6 per bicycle parking space (rounded up to the nearest whole number);

b. have minimum dimensions of 900mm (height) x 300mm (width) x 450mm (depth).

Note - Storage lockers may be pooled across multiple sites and activities when within 100 metres of the entrance to the building and within 50 metres of bicycle parking and storage facilities.

Editor's note - The examples for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those acceptable solutions. This example is an amalgamation of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.

E71.4

For non-residential uses, changing rooms:

a. are provided at a rate of 1 per 10 bicycle parking spaces;
b. are fitted with a lockable door or otherwise screened from public view;
c. are provided with shower(s), sanitary compartment(s) and wash basin(s) in accordance with the table below:

Bicycle spaces provided	Male/ Female	Change rooms required	Showers required	Sanitary compartments required	Washbasins required
1-5	Male and female	1 unisex change room	1	1 closet pan	1
6-19	Female	1	1	1 closet pan	1
20 or more	Male	1	1	1 closet pan	1
	Female	1	2, plus 1 for every	2 closet pans, plus 1 sanitary	1, plus 1 for every 60

	<table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>20 bicycle spaces provided thereafter</td><td>compartment for every 60 bicycle parking spaces provided thereafter</td><td>bicycle parking spaces provided thereafter</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Male</td><td>1</td><td>2, plus 1 for every 20 bicycle spaces provided thereafter</td><td>1 urinal and 1 closet pans, plus 1 sanitary compartment at the rate of 1 closet pan or 1 urinal for every 60 bicycle space provided thereafter</td><td>1, plus 1 for every 60 bicycle parking spaces provided thereafter</td></tr></table> Note - All showers have a minimum 3-star Water Efficiency Labelling and Standards (WELS) rating shower head. Note - All sanitary compartments are constructed in compliance with F2.3 (e) and F2.5 of BCA (Volume 1). d. are provided with: i. a mirror located above each wash basin; ii. a hook and bench seating within each shower compartment; iii. a socket-outlet located adjacent to each wash basin. Note - Change rooms may be pooled across multiple sites, residential and non-residential activities when within 100 metres of the entrance to the building and within 50 metres of bicycle parking and storage facilities Editor's note - The examples for end of trip facilities prescribed under the Queensland Development Code permit a local planning instrument to prescribe facility levels higher than the default levels identified in those acceptable solutions. This example is an amalgamation of the default levels set for end of trip facilities in the Queensland Development Code and the additional facilities required by Council.
PO72 Bins and bin storage area/s are provided, designed and managed in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Waste.	No example provided.
PO73 On-site landscaping is provided, that: a. is incorporated into the design of the development; b. reduces the dominance of car parking and servicing areas from the street frontage; c. retains mature trees wherever possible;	No example provided.

d. does not create safety or security issues by creating potential concealment areas or interfering with sight lines; e. maintains the achievement of active frontages and sight lines for casual surveillance. Note - All landscaping is to accord with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.	
PO74 Surveillance and overlooking are maintained between the road frontage and the main building line.	**E74** No fencing is provided forward of the building line.
PO75 Lighting is designed to provide adequate levels of illumination to public and communal spaces to maximise safety and minimise adverse impacts on residential and other sensitive land uses.	No example provided.
PO76 The hours of operation minimise adverse amenity impacts on adjoining sensitive land uses.	**E76** Hours of operation do not exceed 6:00am to 9:00pm Monday to Sunday.
Values and constraints criteria Note - The relevant values and constraints criteria do not apply where the development is consistent with a current Development permit for Reconfiguring a lot or Material change of use or Operational work, where that approval has considered and addressed (e.g. through a development footprint plan (or similar in the case of Landslide hazard) or conditions of approval) the identified value or constraint under this planning scheme.	
Acid sulfate soils - (refer Overlay map - Acid sulfate soils to determine if the following assessment criteria apply) Note - To demonstrate achievement of the performance outcome, an Acid sulfate soils (ASS) investigation report and soil management plan is prepared by a qualified engineer. Guidance for the preparation an ASS investigation report and soil management plan is provided in Planning scheme policy - Acid sulfate soils.	
PO77 Development avoids disturbing acid sulfate soils. Where development disturbs acid sulfate soils, development: a. is managed to avoid or minimise the release of surface or groundwater flows containing acid and metal contaminants into the environment; b. protects the environmental and ecological values and health of receiving waters; c. protects buildings and infrastructure from the effects of acid sulfate soils.	**E77** Development does not involve: a. excavation or otherwise removing of more than 100m^3 of soil or sediment where below than 5m Australian Height datum AHD; or b. filling of land of more than 500m^3 of material with an average depth of 0.5m or greater where below the 5m Australian Height datum AHD.

Bushfire hazard (refer Overlay map - Bushfire hazard to determine if the following assessment criteria apply) Note - To demonstrate achievement of the performance outcomes, a bushfire management plan is prepared by a suitably qualified person. Guidance for the preparation of a bushfire management plan is provided in Planning scheme policy – Bushfire prone areas. Note - Unacceptable risk is defined as a situation where people or property are exposed to a predictable hazard event that may result in serious injury, loss of life, failure of community infrastructure, or property damage.	
PO78 Development: a. minimises the number of buildings and people working and living on a site exposed to bushfire risk; b. ensures the protection of life during the passage of a fire front; c. is located and designed to increase the chance of survival of buildings and structures during a bushfire; d. minimises bushfire risk from build up of fuels around buildings and structures; e. ensure safe and effective access for emergency services during a bushfire.	**E78.1** Buildings and structures are: a. not located on a ridgeline; b. not located on land with a slope greater than 15% (see Overlay map - Landslide hazard); c. dwellings are located on east to south facing slopes. **E78.2** Buildings and structures have contained within the site: a. a separation from classified vegetation of 20m or the distance required to achieve a bushfire attack level (BAL) at the building, roofed structure or fire fighting water supply of no more than 29, whichever is the greater; b. a separation from low threat vegetation of 10m or the distance required to achieve a bushfire attack level (BAL) at the building, roofed structure or fire fighting water supply of no more than 29, whichever is the greater; c. a separation of no less than 10m between a fire fighting water supply extraction point and any classified vegetation, buildings and other roofed structures; d. an area suitable for a standard fire fighting appliance to stand within 3m of a fire fighting water supply extraction point; and e. an access path suitable for use by a standard fire fighting appliance having a formed width of at least 4m, a cross-fall of no greater than 5%, and a longitudinal gradient of no greater than 25%: i. to, and around, each building and other roofed structure; and ii. to each fire fighting water supply extraction point. Note - The meaning of the terms classified vegetation and low threat vegetation as well as the method of calculating the bushfire attack level are as described in Australian Standard AS 3959
PO79 Development and associated driveways and access ways:	**E79** A length of driveway:

a. avoid potential for entrapment during a bushfire; b. ensure safe and effective access for emergency services during a bushfire; c. enable safe evacuation for occupants of a site during a bushfire.	a. to a road does not exceed 100m between the most distant part of a building used for any purpose other than storage and the nearest part of a public road; b. has a maximum gradient no greater than 12.5%; c. have a minimum width of 3.5m; d. accommodate turning areas for fire fighting appliances in accordance with Qld Fire and Emergency Services' Fire Hydrant and Vehicle Access Guideline.
PO80 Development provides an adequate water supply for fire-fighting purposes.	**E80** a. a reticulated water supply is provided by a distributer retailer for the area or; b. where not connected to a reticulated water supply, on-site fire fighting water storage containing not less than 10 000 litres (tanks with fire brigade tank fittings, swimming pools) is located within 10m of buildings and structures. c. Where a swimming pool is the nominated on-site fire fighting water storage source, vehicle access is provided to within 3m of that water storage source. d. Where a tank is the nominated on-site fire fighting water storage source, it includes: i. a hardstand area allowing medium rigid vehicles (15 tonne fire appliance) access within 6m of the tank; ii. fire brigade tank fittings, comprising 50mm ball valve and male camlock coupling and, if underground, an access hole of 200mm (minimum) to accommodate suction lines.
PO81 Development: a. does not present unacceptable risk to people or environment due to the impact of bushfire on dangerous goods or combustible liquids; b. does not present danger or difficulty to emergency services for emergency response or evacuation. Editor's note - Unacceptable risk is defined as a situation where people or property are exposed to a predictable hazard event that may result in serious injury, loss of life, failure of community infrastructure, or property damage.	**E81** Development does not involve the manufacture or storage of hazardous chemicals.
Environmental areas (refer Overlay map - Environmental areas to determine if the following assessment criteria apply) Note – The following are excluded from the native vegetation clearing provisions of this planning scheme: a. Clearing of native vegetation located within an approved development footprint; b. Clearing of native vegetation within 10m from a lawfully established building reasonably necessary for emergency access or immediately required in response to an accident or emergency;	

c. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to remove or reduce the risk vegetation poses to serious personal injury or damage to infrastructure;

d. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary to construct and maintain a property boundary fence and not exceed 4m in width either side of the fence where in the Rural, Rural residential and Environmental Management and Conservation zones. In any other zone, clearing is not to exceed 2m in width either side of the fence;

e. Clearing of native vegetation reasonably necessary for the purpose of maintenance or works within a registered easement for public infrastructure or drainage purposes;

f. Clearing of native vegetation in accordance with a bushfire management plan prepared by a suitably qualified person, submitted to and accepted by Council;

g. Clearing of native vegetation associated with removal of recognised weed species, maintaining existing open pastures and cropping land, windbreaks, lawns or created gardens;

h. Grazing of native pasture by stock;

i. Native forest practice where accepted development under Part 1, 1.7.7 Accepted development

Note - Definition for native vegetation is located in Schedule 1 Definitions.

Note - Native vegetation subject to this criteria primarily comprises of matters of national environmental significance (MNES), matters of state environmental significance (MSES). They also comprise some matters of local environmental significance (MLES). A MLES is defined in Schedule 1.2, Administrative definitions. A list of the elements that apply to the mapped MSES and MLES is provided in Appendix 1 of the Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas.

Editors' Note - The accuracy of overlay mapping can be challenged through the development application process (code assessable development) or by way of a planning scheme amendment. See Council's website for details.

Note - To demonstrate achievement of the performance outcome, an ecological assessment, vegetation management plan and fauna management plan, as required, are prepared by a suitably qualified person. Guidance for the preparation of above mentioned reports is provided in Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas.

Vegetation clearing, ecological value and connectivity	
PO82 Development avoids locating in a High Value Area or a Value Offset Area. Where it is not practicable or reasonable for development to avoid establishing in these areas, development must ensure that: a. the quality and integrity of the biodiversity and ecological values inherent to a High Value Area and a Value Offset Area is maintained and not lost or degraded; b. on-site mitigation measures, mechanisms or processes are in place demonstrating the quality and integrity of the biodiversity and ecological values inherent to a High Value Area and a Value Offset Area are maintained. For example, this can be achieved through replacement, restoration or rehabilitation planting as part of any proposed covenant, the development of a Vegetation Management Plan, a Fauna Management Plan, and any other on-site mitigation options identified in the Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas*.	No example provided.

* Editor's note - This is not a requirement for an environmental offset under the Environmental Offsets Act 2014.	
PO83 Development provides for safe, unimpeded, convenient and ongoing wildlife movement and establishes and maintains habitat connectivity by: a. retaining habitat trees; b. providing contiguous patches of habitat; c. provide replacement and rehabilitation planting to improve connectivity; d. avoiding the creation of fragmented and isolated patches of habitat; e. providing wildlife movement infrastructure. Editor's note - Wildlife movement infrastructure may include refuge poles, tree boulevarding, 'stepping stone' vegetation plantings, tunnels, appropriate wildlife fencing; culverts with ledges, underpasses, overpasses, land bridges and rope bridges. Further information is provided in Planning scheme policy – Environmental areas.	No example provided.
Vegetation clearing and habitat protection	
PO84 Development ensures that the biodiversity quality and integrity of habitats is not adversely impacted upon but maintained and protected.	No example provided.
PO85 Development does not result in the net loss or degradation of habitat value in a High Value Area or a Value Offset Area. Where development does result in the loss or degradation of habitat value, development will: a. rehabilitate, revegetate, restore and enhance an area to ensure it continues to function as a viable and healthy habitat area; b. provide replacement fauna nesting boxes in the event of habitat tree loss in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas; c. undertake rehabilitation, revegetation and restoration in accordance with the South East Queensland Ecological Restoration Framework.	No example provided.
PO86 Development ensures safe, unimpeded, convenient and ongoing wildlife movement and habitat connectivity by: a. providing contiguous patches of habitat; b. avoiding the creation of fragmented and isolated patches of habitat;	No example provided.

c. providing wildlife movement infrastructure; d. providing replacement and rehabilitation planting to improve connectivity.	
Vegetation clearing and soil resource stability	
PO87 Development does not: a. result in soil erosion or land degradation; b. leave cleared land exposed for an unreasonable period of time but is rehabilitated in a timely manner.	No example provided.
Vegetation clearing and water quality	
PO88 Development maintains or improves the quality of groundwater and surface water within, and downstream, of a site by: a. ensuring an effective vegetated buffers and setbacks from waterbodies is retained to achieve natural filtration and reduce sediment loads; b. avoiding or minimising changes to landforms to maintain hydrological water flows; c. adopting suitable measures to exclude livestock from entering a waterbody where a site is being used for animal husbandry(4) and animal keeping(5) activities.	No example provided.
PO89 Development minimises adverse impacts of stormwater run-off on water quality by: a. minimising flow velocity to reduce erosion; b. minimising hard surface areas; c. maximising the use of permeable surfaces; d. incorporating sediment retention devices; e. minimising channelled flow.	No example provided.
Vegetation clearing and access, edge effects and urban heat island effects	
PO90 Development retains safe and convenient public access in a manner that does not result in the adverse edge effects or the loss or degradation of biodiversity values within the environment.	No example provided.
PO91 Development minimises potential adverse 'edge effects' on ecological values by: a. providing dense planting buffers of native vegetation between a development and environmental areas;	No example provided.

b. retaining patches of native vegetation of greatest possible size where located between a development and environmental areas ; c. restoring, rehabilitating and increasing the size of existing patches of native vegetation; d. ensuring that buildings and access (public and vehicle) are setback as far as possible from environmental areas and corridors; e. landscaping with native plants of local origin. Editor's note - Edge effects are factors of development that go to detrimentally affecting the composition and density of natural populations at the fringe of natural areas. Factors include weed invasion, pets, public and vehicle access, nutrient loads, noise and light pollution, increased fire frequency and changes in the groundwater and surface water flow.	
PO92 Development avoids adverse microclimate change and does not result in increased urban heat island effects. Adverse urban heat island effects are minimised by: a. pervious surfaces; b. providing deeply planted vegetation buffers and green linkage opportunities; c. landscaping with local native plant species to achieve well-shaded urban places; d. increasing the service extent of the urban forest canopy.	No example provided.
Vegetation clearing and Matters of Local Environmental Significance (MLES) environmental offsets	
PO93 Where development results in the unavoidable loss of native vegetation within a Value Offset Area MLES waterway buffer or a Value Offset Area MLES wetland buffer, an environmental offset is required in accordance with the environmental offset requirements identified in Planning scheme policy - Environmental areas. Editor's note - For MSES Koala Offsets, the environmental offset provisions in schedule 11 of the Regulation, in combination with the requirements of the Environmental Offset Act 2014, apply.	No example provided.
Extractive resources transport route (refer Overlay map - Extractive resources (transport route and buffer) to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)	
PO94 Development: a. does not increase in the number of people living in close proximity to a transport route and being subject to the adverse effects from the transportation route;	**E94** The following uses are not located within the 100m wide transport route buffer: a. Caretaker's accommodation(10), except where located in the Extractive industry zone; b. Community residence(16);

b. does not result in the establishment of uses that are incompatible with the operation of Extractive resources transport routes; c. adopts design and location measures to satisfactorily mitigate the potential adverse impacts associated with transportation routes on sensitive land uses. Such measures include, but are not limited to: i. locating the furthest distance possible from the transportation route; ii. habitable rooms being located the furthest from the transportation route; iii. shielding and screening private outdoor recreation space from the transportation routes.	c. Dual occupancy[21]; d. Dwelling house[22]; e. Dwelling unit[23]; f. Hospital[36]; g. Rooming accommodation[69]; h. Multiple dwelling[49]; i. Non-resident workforce accommodation[52]; j. Relocatable home park[62]; k. Residential care facility[65]; l. Resort complex[66]; m. Retirement facility[67]; n. Rural workers' accommodation[71]; o. Short-term accommodation[77]; p. Tourist park[84].
PO95 Development: a. does not adversely impact upon the efficient and effective transportation of extractive material along a transportation route; b. ensures vehicle access and egress along transportation routes are designed and located to achieve a high degree of safety, having good visibility; c. utilises existing vehicle access points and where existing vehicle access points are sub-standard or poorly formed, they are upgraded to an appropriate standard.	**E95.1** Development does not create a new vehicle access point onto an Extractive resources transport route. **E95.2** A vehicle access point is located, designed and constructed in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
Heritage and landscape character (refer Overlay map - Heritage and landscape character to determine if the following assessment criteria apply) Note - To assist in demonstrating achievement of heritage performance outcomes, a Cultural heritage impact assessment report is prepared by a suitably qualified person verifying the proposed development is in accordance with The Australia ICOMOS Burra Charter. Note - To assist in demonstrating achievement of this performance outcome, a Tree assessment report is prepared by a qualified arborist in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Heritage and landscape character. The Tree assessment report will also detail the measures adopted in accordance with AS 4970-2009 Protection of trees on development sites. Note - Places, including sites, objects and buildings having local cultural heritage significance, are identified on Overlay map - Heritage and landscape character and listed in Schedule 1 of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character. Places also having cultural heritage significance at a State level and being entered in the Queensland Heritage Register, are also identified in Schedule 1 of Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character.	
PO96 Development will: a. not diminish or cause irreversible damage to the cultural heritage values present on the site, and associated with a heritage site, object or building; b. protect the fabric and setting of the heritage site, object or building; c. be consistent with the form, scale and style of the heritage site, object or building;	**E96** Development is for the preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration of a site, object or building of cultural heritage value. Note - A cultural heritage conservation management plan for the preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration of a site, object or building of cultural heritage value is prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy - Heritage and landscape character. The

d. utilise similar materials to those existing, or where this is not reasonable or practicable, neutral materials and finishes; e. incorporate complementary elements, detailing and ornamentation to those present on the heritage site, object or building; f. retain public access where this is currently provided.	plan is sent to, and approved by Council prior to the commencement of any preservation, maintenance, repair and restoration works.
PO97 Demolition and removal is only considered where: a. a report prepared by a suitably qualified conservation architect or conservation engineer demonstrates that the building is structurally unsound and is not reasonably capable of economic repair; or b. demolition is confined to the removal of outbuildings, extensions and alterations that are not part of the original structure; or c. limited demolition is performed in the course of repairs, maintenance or restoration; or d. demolition is performed following a catastrophic event which substantially destroys the building or object.	No example provided.
PO98 Where development is occurring on land adjoining a site of cultural heritage value, the development is to be sympathetic to and consistent with the cultural heritage values present on the site and not result in their values being eroded, degraded or unreasonably obscured from public view.	No example provided.
PO99 Development does not adversely impact upon the health and vitality of significant trees. Where development occurs in proximity to a significant tree, construction measures and techniques as detailed in AS 4970-2009 Protection of trees on development sites are adopted to ensure a significant tree's health, wellbeing and vitality. Significant trees are only removed where they are in a poor state of health or where they pose a health and safety risk to persons or property. A Tree Assessment report prepared by a suitably qualified arborist confirming a tree's state of health is required to demonstrate achievement of this performance outcome.	**E99** Development does: a. not result in the removal of a significant tree; b. not occur within 20m of a protected tree; c. involve pruning of a tree in accordance with Australian Standard AS 4373-2007 – Pruning of Amenity Trees.
Landslide hazard (refer Overlay map - Landslide hazard to determine if the following assessment criteria apply) Note - To demonstrate achievement of the performance outcomes, a site-specific geotechnical assessment report is prepared by a qualified engineer. Guidance for the preparation of a geotechnical assessment report is provided in Planning scheme policy – Landslide hazard.	

PO100 Development: a. maintains the safety of people and property on a site and neighbouring sites from landslides; b. ensures the long-term stability of the site considering the full nature and end use of the development; c. ensures site stability during all phases of construction and development; d. minimises disturbance of natural drainage patterns of the site and does not result in the redirection or alteration of the existing flow if surface or groundwater e. minimises adverse visual impacts on the amenity of adjoining residents and provides a positive interface with the streetscape.	**E100** Development does not: a. involve earthworks exceeding 50m^3; b. involve cut and fill having a height greater than 600mm; c. involve any retaining wall having a height greater than 600mm; d. redirect or alter the existing flow of surface or groundwater.
PO101 Buildings are designed to respond to sloping topography in the siting, design and form of buildings and structures by: a. minimising overuse of cut and fill to create single flat pads and benching; b. avoiding expanses of retaining walls, loss of trees and vegetation and interference with natural drainage systems; c. minimising any adverse visual impact on the landscape character ; d. Protect the amenity of adjoining properties.	**E101** Buildings, excluding domestic outbuildings: a. are split-level, multiple-slab, pier or pole construction; b. are not single plane slab on ground.
PO102 Development protects the safety of people, property and the environment from the impacts of landslide on hazardous chemicals manufactured, handled or stored by incorporating design measures to ensure: a. the long-term stability of the development site considering the full nature and end use of the development; b. site stability during all phases of construction and development; c. the development is not adversely affected by landslide activity originating on sloping land above the site; d. emergency access and access from the site for the public and emergency vehicles is available and is not at risk from landslide.	**E102** Development does not involve the manufacture, handling or storage of hazardous chemicals.
Infrastructure buffers (refer Overlay map - Infrastructure buffers to determine if the following assessment criteria apply)	
PO103	**E103.1**

Development within a Water supply buffer captures solid or liquid waste from all land use, development and activities is designed, constructed and managed to prevent the release of contaminants to surface water or groundwater bodies.	Run-off and sediment from roadways and impervious surfaces within a Water supply buffer are intercepted and treated on-site to remove oil, grease, chemicals, silt, trace metals and nutrients such as nitrogen and phosphorous.
	E103.2 Incineration or burial of waste within a Water supply buffer is not undertaken onsite.
	E103.3 Solid waste within a Water supply buffer is collected and stored in weather proof, sealed waste receptacles, located in roofed and bunded areas, for disposal by a licenced contractor.
	E103.4 Holding tanks within a Water supply buffer are used for all liquid waste and provide for the separation of oils/solvents and solids prior to pump-out and collection by a licenced contractor.
	E103.5 Management, handling and storage of hazardous chemicals (including fuelling of vehicles) within a Water supply buffer, is undertaken in secured, climate controlled, weather proof, level and bunded enclosures.
PO104 On-site sewerage systems within a Water supply buffer are designed and operated to ensure there is no worsening or adverse impacts to health risks, environmental risks and water quality. Editor's Note - For guidance refer to the Seq water Development Guidelines: Development Guidelines for Water Quality Management in Drinking Water Catchments 2012.	**E104** Secondary treated wastewater treatment systems within a Water supply buffer include: a. emergency storage capable of holding 3-6 hours peak flow of treated effluent in the event of emergencies or overload with provision for de-sludging; b. back up pump installation and backup power; c. MEDLI modelling to determine irrigation rates and sizing of irrigation areas; d. vegetated land application areas are not located in overland flow paths or on areas that perform groundwater recharge or discharge functions; and e. wastewater collection and storage systems have a capacity to accommodate full load at peak times and includes temporary facilities.
PO105	**E105** Development:

Development within a Bulk water supply infrastructure buffer is located, designed and constructed to: a. protect the integrity of the water supply pipeline; b. maintain adequate access for any required maintenance or upgrading work to the water supply pipeline;	a. does not involve the construction of any buildings or structures within a Bulk water supply infrastructure buffer; b. involving a major hazard facility or environmentally relevant activity (ERA) is setback 30m from a Bulk water supply infrastructure buffer.
PO106 Development is located and designed to maintain required access to Bulk water supply infrastructure.	**E106** Development does not restrict access to Bulk water supply infrastructure of any type or size, having regard to (among other things): a. buildings or structures; b. gates and fences; c. storage of equipment or materials; d. landscaping or earthworks or stormwater or other infrastructure.
PO107 Habitable rooms within an Electricity supply substation buffer are located a sufficient distance from substations**(80)** to avoid any potential adverse impacts on personal health and wellbeing from electromagnetic fields. Note - Habitable room is defined in the Building Code of Australia (Volume 1)	**E107** Habitable rooms: a. are not located within an Electricity supply substation buffer; and b. proposed on a site subject to an Electricity supply supply substation**(80)**are acoustically insulted to achieve the noise levels listed in Schedule 1, Acoustic Quality Objectives, Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008. Note - Habitable room is defined in the Building Code of Australia (Volume 1)
PO108 Habitable rooms within an Electricity supply substation buffer are acoustically insulated from the noise of a substation**(80)** to achieve the noise levels listed in Schedule 1 Acoustic Quality Objectives, Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008 and provides a safe, healthy and disturbance free living environment. Note - To demonstrate achievement of the performance outcome, a noise impact assessment report is prepared by a suitably qualified person. Guidance to preparing an noise impact assessment report is provided in Planning scheme policy – Noise. Note - Habitable room is defined in the Building Code of Australia (Volume 1)	No example provided.
PO109 Development within a High voltage electricity line buffer provides adequate buffers to high voltage electricity lines to protect amenity and health by ensuring development:	**E109** Development does not involve the construction of any buildings or structures within a High voltage electricity line buffer.

a. is located and designed to avoid any potential adverse impacts on personal health and wellbeing from electromagnetic fields in accordance with the principle of prudent avoidance; b. is located and designed in a manner that maintains a high level of security of supply; c. is located and design so not to impede upon the functioning and maintenance of high voltage electrical infrastructure.	
PO110 Development within a Pumping station buffer is located, designed and constructed to: a. ensure that odour or other air pollutant impacts on the amenity of the development met the air quality of objectives in the Environmental Protection (Air) Policy 2008; b. ensure that noise impacts on the amenity of the development met the indoor noise objectives set out in the Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008.	**E110** Development does not involve the construction of any buildings or structures within a Pumping station buffer.
Overland flow path (refer Overlay map - Overland flow path to determine if the following assessment criteria apply) Note - The applicable river and creek flood planning levels associated with defined flood event (DFE) within the inundation area can be obtained by requesting a flood check property report from Council.	
PO111 Development: a. minimises the risk to persons from overland flow; b. does not increase the potential for damage from overland flow either on the premises or other premises, public land, watercourses, roads or infrastructure.	No example provided.
PO112 Development: a. maintains the conveyance of overland flow predominantly unimpeded through the premises for any event up to and including the 1% AEP for the fully developed upstream catchment; b. does not concentrate, intensify or divert overland flow onto an upstream, downstream or surrounding property. Note - A report from a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland is required certifying that the development does not increase the potential for significant adverse impacts on an upstream, downstream or surrounding premises.	No example provided.

Note - Reporting to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Flood hazard, Coastal hazard and Overland flow.	
PO113 Development does not: a. directly, indirectly or cumulatively cause any increase in overland flow velocity or level; b. increase the potential for flood damage from overland flow either on the premises or other premises, public lands, watercourses, roads or infrastructure. Note - Open concrete drains greater than 1m in width are not an acceptable outcome, nor are any other design options that may increase scouring.	No example provided.
PO114 Development ensures that public safety and the risk to the environment are not adversely affected by a detrimental impact of overland flow on a hazardous chemical located or stored on the premises.	**E114** Development ensures that a hazardous chemical is not located or stored in an Overland flow path area. Note - Refer to the Work Health and Safety Act 2011 and associated Regulation and Guidelines, the Environmental Protection Act 1994 and the relevant building assessment provisions under the Building Act 1975 for requirements related to the manufacture and storage of hazardous substances.
PO115 Development which is not in a Rural zone ensures that overland flow is not conveyed from a road or public open space onto a private lot.	**E115** Development which is not in a Rural zone that an overland flow paths and drainage infrastructure is provided to convey overland flow from a road or public open space area away from a private lot.
PO116 Development ensures that inter-allotment drainage infrastructure, overland flow paths and open drains through private property cater for overland flows for a fully developed upstream catchment and are able to be easily maintained. Note - A report from a suitably qualified Registered Professional Engineer Queensland is required certifying that the development does not increase the potential for significant adverse impacts on an upstream, downstream or surrounding premises. Note - Reporting to be prepared in accordance with Planning scheme policy – Flood hazard, Coastal hazard and Overland flow	**E116.1** Development ensures that roof and allotment drainage infrastructure is provided in accordance with the following relevant level as identified in QUDM: a. Urban area – Level III; b. Rural area – N/A; c. Industrial area – Level V; d. Commercial area – Level V. **E116.2** Development ensures that inter-allotment drainage infrastructure is designed to accommodate any event up to and including the 1% AEP for the fully developed upstream catchment.
PO117	No example provided.

Development protects the conveyance of overland flow such that an easement for drainage purposes is provided over: a. a stormwater pipe if the nominal pipe diameter exceeds 300mm; b. an overland flow path where it crosses more than one premises; c. inter-allotment drainage infrastructure. Note - Refer to Planning scheme policy - Integrated design for details and examples. Note - Stormwater Drainage easement dimensions are provided in accordance with Section 3.8.5 of QUDM.	
Additional criteria for development for a Park(57)	
PO118 Development for a Park(57) ensures that the design and layout responds to the nature of the overland flow affecting the premises such that: a. public benefit and enjoyment is maximised; b. impacts on the asset life and integrity of park structures is minimised; c. maintenance and replacement costs are minimised.	**E118** Development for a Park(57) ensures works are provided in accordance with the requirements set out in Appendix B of the Planning scheme policy - Integrated design.
Riparian and wetland setbacks	
PO119 Development provides and maintains a suitable setback from waterways and wetlands that protects natural and environmental values. This is achieved by recognising and responding to the following matters: a. impact on fauna habitats; b. impact on wildlife corridors and connectivity; c. impact on stream integrity; d. impact of opportunities for revegetation and rehabilitation planting; e. edge effects.	**E119** Development does not occur within: a. 50m from top of bank for W1 waterway and drainage line b. 30m from top of bank for W2 waterway and drainage line c. 20m from top of bank for W3 waterway and drainage line d. 100m from the edge of a Ramsar wetland, 50m from all other wetlands. Note - W1, W2 and W3 waterway and drainage lines, and wetlands are mapped on Schedule 2, Section 2.5 Overlay Maps – Riparian and wetland setbacks.

Table 6.2.3.2.2.3 Setbacks (Residential uses) - All other areas

Height to wall	Frontage primary			Frontage secondary to street			Frontage secondary to lane	Side non-built to boundary wall To OMP and wall	Rear To OMP and wall	Canal To OMP and wall
	To wall	To OMP	To covered car parking space	To wall	To OMP	To covered car parking space	To OMP, wall and covered car parking space			
Less than 4.5m	Min 3m	Min 2m	Min 5.4m*	Min 2m	Min 1m	Min 5.4m*	Min 0.5m	Min 1.5m	Min 1.5m	Min 4.5m
4.5m to 8.5m	Min 3m	Min 2m	N/A	Min 2m	Min 1m	N/A	Min 0.5m	Min 2m	Min 2m	Min 4.5m
Greater than 8.5m	Min 6m	Min 5m	N/A	Min 3m	Min 2m	N/A	Min 0.5m	Min 2m up to 7.5m in height; plus 0.5m for every 3m in height or part thereof over 7.5m	Min 5m	Min 4.5m
Note - * for Dwelling houses[22] and Dual occupancies[21] only										

Table 6.2.3.2.2.4 Setbacks (Residential uses) - Morayfield South urban area

Height of wall	Frontage primary			Frontage secondary to street			Frontage secondary to lane	Side non-built to boundary wall To OMP and wall	Rear To OMP and wall	Canal To OMP and wall
	To wall	To OMP	To covered car parking space	To wall	To OMP	To covered car parking space	To OMP, wall and covered car parking space			
Less than 4.5m	Min 1m	Min 1m	Min 5.4m*	Min 1m	Min 1m	Min 5.4m*	Min 0.5m	Min 1.5m	Min 1.5m	Min 4.5m
4.5 to 8.5m	Min 1m	Min 1m	N/A	Min 1m	Min 1m	N/A	Min 0.5m	Min 2m	Min 2m	Min 4.5m
Greater than 8.5m	Min 5m	Min 3m	N/A	Min 2m	Min 1m	N/A	Min 0.5m	Min 2m up to 8.5m in height; plus 0.5m for every 3m in height or part thereof over 8.5m	Min 5	Min 4.5m

Note - * for Dwelling Houses[22] and Dual Occupancies[21] only

Table 6.2.3.2.2.5 Built to boundary walls (Residential uses) - All other areas

Lot frontage width	Mandatory / optional	Length and height of built to boundary wall

		Transition precinct - all other areas
Less than 7.5m	Mandatory - both sides unless a corner lot	Max Length: 80% of the length of the boundary Max Height: 7.5m
7.5m to 12.5m	Mandatory - one side	Max Length: 60% of the length of the boundary Max Height: 7.5m
>12.5m to 18m	Optional: i. on 1 boundary only; ii. where the built to boundary wall adjoins a lot with a frontage less than 18m.	Max Length: the lesser of 15m or 60% of the length of the boundary Max Height: 7.5m
Greater than 18m	As per QDC	

Table 6.2.3.2.2.6 Built to boundary walls (Residential uses) - Morayfield South urban area

Lot frontage width	Mandatory / Optional	Length and height of built to boundary wall
		Transition precinct - Morayfield South urban area
Less than 7.5m	Mandatory - both sides unless a corner lot	Max Length: 80% of the length of the boundary Max Height: 8.5m
7.5m to 12.5m	Mandatory - one side	Max Length: 70% of the length of the boundary Max Height: 10.5m
>12.5m to 18m	Optional: i. on 1 boundary only; ii. where the built to boundary wall adjoins a lot with a frontage less than 18m.	Max Length: the lesser of 15m or 60% of the length of the boundary Max Height: 10.5m
Greater than 18m	As per QDC	

Table 6.2.3.2.2.7 Car parking spaces

Site proximity	Land use	Maximum number of car spaces to be provided	Minimum number of car spaces to be provided
Within 800m walkable Catchment* of a Higher order c entre	Non-residential	1 per 30m^2 GFA	1 per 50m^2 GFA
	Residential – permanent/long term	N/A	1 per dwelling
	Residential – serviced/short term	3 per 4 dwellings + staff spaces	1 per 5 dwellings + staff spaces
Other (Wider catchment)	Non-residential	1 per 20m^2 GFA	1 per 30m^2 GFA
	Residential – permanent/long term	N/A	1 per dwelling
	Residential – serviced/short term	1 per dwelling + staff spaces	1 per 5 dwellings + staff spaces

Note - Car parking rates are to be rounded up to the nearest whole number.

Note - Allocation of car parking spaces to dwellings is at the discretion of the developer.

Note - Residential - Permanent/long term includes: Multiple dwelling**(49)**, Relocatable home park**(62)**, Residential care facility**(65)**, Retirement facility**(67)**.

Note - Residential - Services/short term includes: Rooming accommodation**(69)** or Short-term accommodation**(77)**.

Figure 6.2.3.2.2.2 - Morayfield South

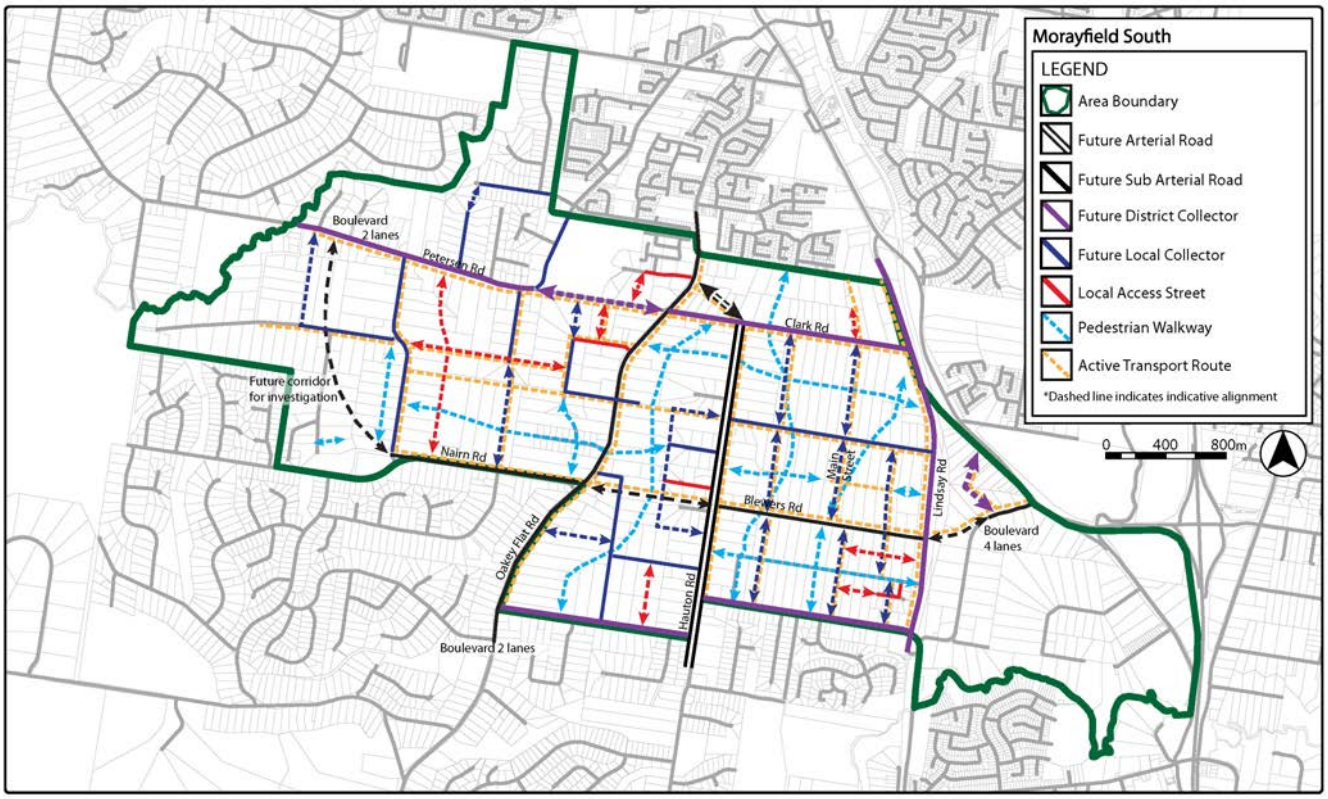


Figure 6.2.3.2.2.3 - Narangba East